

REIN  
SAAT



Organic and Biodynamic Seeds  
of Vegetables, Herbs and Flowers  
2022



## One strong team

**From left to right 1<sup>st</sup> row behind:** Aristokli Kirovits (cook), Wolfgang Lochner (seeds filling), Elfriede Patzl (ReinSaat companion), Stephan Breiner, Philipp Trappl (seeds production, agriculture), Timotej Mikluscak (seeds production), Tobias Mayr (seeds production, propagators support), Hagemann Elias (trainee, seeds production), Martin Fuchs (seeds production, breeding assistant), Grigore Mateuta-Sirbu (seeds production, agriculture), Kerstin Müller (seeds production), Daniel Podhradský (seeds production), Danut Nicoara (seeds purification)

**Middle row:** Alejandro Tello (seeds production), Chloé Seguin (seeds production), Olga Neuhold (seeds production, seeds diagnostic), Nina Vogeli (seeds filling), Martha Kapitan (ReinSaat companion), Juliane Gutmeier (seeds filling), Agnes Kläring (head of seeds diagnostic), Waleria Bartl (seeds diagnostic), Andrea Schagerl (seeds production, sales), Roswitha Heilig (housekeeping), Theresa Gigl (sales), Johanna Leonhartsberger (seeds production), Andreas Seyfang (controlling, IT and consulting management), Rafael Graf (economist, consulting management), Sarah Pernerstorfer (head of sales), Roswitha Steiner (seeds production), Lena Pak (order management, webpage support), Lilieana Ionascu (seedlings cultivation, seeds production and purification), Gerhard Steiner (dispatch), Berta Wegenberger (seeds production), Verena Heilig (secretary), Johanna Yagi (breeding assistant, public relation), Soniukhor Sambuu (seeds production), Aleksandar Licul (seeds production)

**1<sup>st</sup> row in front:** Boryan Vladimirov Kostadinov (seeds production), Svetlana Kostadinova (seeds production), Reinhild Frech-Emmelmann (ReinSaat founder, managing director, head of breeding), Maria Bödecker (deputy management, authorized signatory)

**Not in the picture:** Tanja Aigner (head of seeds filling), Stefania-Adelina Clinciu (seeds diagnostic), Thomas Eduard Förstel (operations manager / cultivation and agriculture), Christina Habenicht-Neuwirth (order management), Sylvia Malicek (order management), Isabella Seyfang (accounting), Mauro Simionato (seeds filling), Esther Vesentini-Arnold (order management)

Photographs: ReinSaat®KG and seeds propagators, Rupert Pessl, Sativa Rheinau AG, Bingenheimer Saatgut AG, Arcoiris S.R.L, De Bolster, Gerhard Hof, Kartoffelvielfalt Ellenberg, Hof Jeebel, Fabian von Beesten

Coordination and editing: Johanna Yagi

Graphic conception, type setting and design: Moreau · moreau@aon.at

Responsible for the content: © ReinSaat®KG 2021, 2022

### ReinSaat KG

3572 St. Leonhard am Hornerwald 69 · Austria

**Office timings:** Monday to Thursday 8 – 16 Uhr  
Friday 8 – 14

**Phone:** + 43 (0) 2987 – 2347

**Fax:** + 43 (0) 2987 – 2347 – 4

**E-Mail:** office@reinsaat.at

**Internet:** www.reinsaat.at

**VAT number:** ATU 64162113

**Control number:** AT-BIO-301







Save the date: 22 – 24 April 2022

## Young Plant Sales Market and Spring Festival at ReinSaat

**Seedlings are waiting to be planted!**  
**Welcome to our Young plant sales market (hopefully) with a spring festival at ReinSaat**

We look forward to welcoming you to our young plant sales market in 2022. We hope that, depending on the current situation, this can take place as a part of our traditional spring festival.

Wide selection of high-quality organic young plants, that have been carefully grown with love from our biodynamic and organic seeds, are waiting for you.

Browse through our extensive range and let the variety move into your garden!

Food quality is life quality!

Our young plants will be sold in accordance with the applicable legal guidelines as part of the corona pandemic..

Further information on our website  
[www.reinsaat.at](http://www.reinsaat.at)

# Welcome to ReinSaat

## Dear gardeners!



How turbulent the year 2021 was!

We humans were confronted with many difficulties and challenges, which forced us to leave our apparently well-planned paths. For many of us nature has become the focus of our own wellbeing.

Whether in the garden, on the balcony or on the windowsill - no matter how small, nature is as a place of silence and senses, joy and beauty, regeneration and strength experienced a real renaissance.

Every single member of my steadily growing ReinSaat family is inspired by the certainty that our daily work contributes to the recovery and strengthening of Mother Earth and improves the quality of life and food of so many people.

This inspires me and my employees and, even in difficult times, tirelessly drives us to fully exploit our full potential.

We are aware of the responsibility that you, dear gardeners, give us by buying organic open-pollinated seeds from ReinSaat. Let yourself be inspired again this year by our large variety of vegetables, herbs and flowers and harvest not only delicious fruits, colorful flowers and beguiling herbs, but also the good feeling of having made a lasting contribution to the preservation of an environment suitable for our grandchildren.

Sincerely yours

*Reinhold Frech-Emmelmann*

Reinhild Frech-Emmelmann General Manager ReinSaat® KG

# Table of Contents

<b>ReinSaat – one strong team</b> .....	2
Imprint .....	
<b>Editorial</b> .....	3
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	4
<b>Trigos Award 2021 for ReinSaat</b> .....	4
<b>Explanations of important symbols and abbreviations in the variety part</b> .....	6
<b>We run ReinSaat company</b> .....	8
<b>New varieties</b> .....	10
<b>Vegetables</b> .....	12
<b>Beans</b> .....	13
Bush beans .....	13
Dry beans .....	16
Pole beans .....	17
Scarlet runner beans .....	20
Broad beans .....	20
Vegetable soy/Edamame .....	21
<b>Peas</b> .....	22
Sugar peas .....	22
Wrinkled peas .....	23
Shelling peas .....	23
<b>Florence fennel</b> .....	24
Florence fennel .....	24
<i>Sweet fennel</i> .....	122
<b>Cucumbers</b> .....	24
Gherkins .....	24
Cucumbers .....	25
<b>Brasica</b> .....	27
Cauliflower .....	27
Brussels sprout .....	28
Broccoli .....	28
White cabbage .....	29
Red cabbage .....	32
Savoy cabbage .....	33
Kale .....	34
Kohlrabi .....	35
Chinese cabbage .....	36
<b>Garden cress</b> .....	37
<b>Pumpkins/Squash</b> .....	37
Edible pumpkins/squash .....	37
Oil pumpkins .....	42
Ornamental paumpkins .....	42
<b>Turnips</b> .....	43
<b>Corn</b> .....	44
Sweet corn .....	44
Popcorn .....	45
Ornamental corn .....	45
<b>Swiss chard</b> .....	46
<b>Melanzane</b> .....	48
<b>Melons</b> .....	49
Sugar melons /Honey melons .....	49
Watermelons .....	50
<b>Carrots</b> .....	51
<b>Sweet pepper</b> .....	53
Bell pepper .....	53
Pointed pepper .....	55
Snack sweet pepper .....	58
Lamuyo-type pepper .....	60
Tomato-pepper .....	60
Hot sweet pepper .....	61
<b>Chilli peppers</b> .....	62
Chilli mild .....	62
Chilli hot .....	63
Jalapeños .....	68
Habaneros .....	69
<b>Parsnips</b> .....	70



**»ReinSaat is TRIGOS Award 2021 winner in the REGIONAL VALUE CREATION category – for the new development of GMO-free, regionally adapted and open-pollinated crops. Their seeds can be harvested and used for the next sowing season and achieve about the same yield as in the previous year. «**

Official statement by the jury, September 2021

## TRIGOS 2021

The most prestigious Austrian award for responsible management was given on September 16, 2021 in the dome hall of the Vienna University of Technology for the 18<sup>th</sup> time to companies that assume a leadership role and special role model effect for



The nominees in the »Regional Value Creation« category with Maria Bödecker (the 2<sup>nd</sup> from right), who received the TRIGOS Award 2021 for ReinSaat.





The winners of TRIGOS Austria were announced on the 16 September at a festive award ceremony in the dome hall of the Vienna University of Technology

responsible management and sustainability and thus contribute significantly to the future viability of the economy, society and the environment.

During the award ceremony, Maria Bödecker (authorized signatory), on behalf of Reinhild Frech Emmelmann (founder and managing director) and the entire ReinSaat team, received the TRIGOS 2021 in the »Regional Value Creation« category. From a total of 150 companies participating in 6 categories and 18 nominations, ReinSaat was able to convince the jury of its regional innovative strength, its sustainable economy and its future viability in the province with the submission under the title »Region and Province as a fertile nucleus of sustainable activity«.

**»It is a wonderful and, thanks to the TRIGOS trophy, now also visible to the outside world sign, the company philosophy and employee culture that we live by on a daily basis. This award is due to the innovative strength, the commitment and the drive of all ReinSaat employees, above all the pioneer, founder and visionary Reinhild Frech Emmelmann.«**

MARIA BÖDECKER, *authorized signatory*

## Create regional values

In the »Regional Value Creation« category won by ReinSaat, companies are honored for their responsible and sustainable management and contribution to making the respective region attractive and sustainable. With the TRIGOS Award in this category, ReinSaat is one of those companies in Austria that take on a leadership role in responsible business and keep value creation in the region in an exemplary manner, promote regional products and services, support initiatives for the development of the region and help shape it in a positive way, actively contributing to the further development of the region.

We at ReinSaat are proud and happy with this award, but we are also aware of the great responsibility that it entails. The TRIGOS 2021 as a visible sign of responsible management - an attitude and company philosophy that ReinSaat has lived out of conviction from the start and has now also won awards - a jointly achieved profit that we want to share and celebrate with all our customers, suppliers and partner companies.

[www.trigos.at](http://www.trigos.at)  
[www.reinsaat.at](http://www.reinsaat.at)

<b>Parsley</b> .....	70
Parsley root .....	70
<i>Cut parsley</i> .....	126
<b>Radish</b> .....	71
<b>Black Radish</b> .....	71
<b>Leeks</b> .....	72
<b>Beetroot</b> .....	74
<b>Lettuce</b> .....	76
Butterhead lettuce .....	76
Loose leaf lettuce .....	77
Romana lettuce/Cos lettuce .....	80
Iceberg lettuce .....	81
Endive salad .....	83
Chicory salad/Radicchio .....	84
Sugarloaf salad .....	84
Chicory/Chicory Witloof .....	84
Lamb's salad .....	86
Rocket .....	86
Other salad .....	87
Asian greens .....	88
<b>Black salsify</b> .....	90
<b>Celery</b> .....	91
Celeriac .....	91
Stem celery .....	92
<i>Cutting celery</i> .....	127
<b>Spinach</b> .....	92
<b>Tomatoes</b> .....	93
Salad tomatoes .....	93
Sauce tomatoes .....	96
Flesh tomatoes .....	98
Cocktail tomatoes .....	103
Wild tomatoes .....	106
<b>Zucchini/Courgette</b> .....	108
<b>Onion seeds</b> .....	110
<b>Bunching/Spring onions</b> .....	112
<b>Onion sets</b> .....	112
<b>Onions/Shallots</b> .....	112
Spring onion sets .....	112
Autumn onion sets .....	113
<b>Garlic</b> .....	113
<i>Garlic chive</i> .....	125
<b>Potatoes</b> .....	114
<b>Conservation varieties</b> .....	116
<b>Culinary and aromatic herbs</b> .....	120
<b>Fowers and herbs</b> .....	129
Annual .....	129
Biennial und perennial .....	139
Flower mixtures .....	145
Wild flower seeds .....	146
<b>Green manure</b> .....	148
Annual .....	148
Biennial and perennial .....	149
<b>Propagation farms and partner companies</b> .....	151
<b>ReinSaat inside</b> .....	
Voices from within .....	149
<b>Last not least</b> .....	
Info for retailers .....	157
Our online shop .....	157
Present a ReinSaat gift voucher .....	157

# Explanations of important symbols and abbreviations in the variety part

Transparency right from the start

## This page is important.

It helps you navigate through the catalog. Everything, what is important for your horticultural decisions, is briefly summarized and clearly presented here.

www.reinsaat.at

The diagram shows a product card for 'Cubo Orange' bell pepper. Callouts point to various elements:

- Product picture:** Points to the image of orange bell peppers.
- Product/Order number:** Points to 'Pa 20'.
- Product name:** Points to 'Cubo Orange'.
- Variety description:** Points to the text describing the variety's characteristics and resistance.
- Information about Cultivation suitability:** Points to icons for tractor, leaf, and box.
- Information about Breeding:** Points to the ReinSaAT and bioverita logos.
- Useful Information about Technical preparation and suitability notices:** Points to the main text area.
- Partner companies:** Points to the demeter logo.

## ➤ Breeding



### ReinSaAT Breeding:

new breeds from ReinSaAT. Out cross-breeding varieties or selections from varieties-population.



**ReinSaAT EHZ – maintenance breeding:** Official, as ReinSaAT maintenance breeds registered in the EU variety catalog, traditional varieties with their own selection according to the variety standards.



Varieties marked with the **KultursaAT** logo are new and maintenance varieties of the German non-profit association KultursaAT.



Quality label of the pan-European umbrella organization **Bioverita**. Following the Bioverita specifications for organic cultivation both organic and dynamic, as well as organically grown varieties.



**Saatgut e. V. – Züchtung.** Varieties from biological-organic new breeding are marked with the Saat: gut logo.



## ➤ Partner companies



All companies in cooperation with ReinSaat national and international are subject to an annual association inspection by the relevant associations.

## ➤ Cultivation suitability



Suitable for pot cultivation



Suitable for outdoor cultivation



Suitable for protected (e.g. foil) outdoor cultivation



Suitable for greenhouse cultivation



Suitable for professional cultivation

## ➤ Symbols



Annual plants



Cut plant



Edible leaves



Biennial and perennial plants



Edible



Medical plant



Bee pasture



Edible blossoms



Poisonous plant

## ➤ Technical preparation

### Explanation of the abbreviations

#### NS – Normal seeds

Normal seeds which have been freed of impurities and sorted out of certain sizes dependent on the variety.

#### NSK – Normal seeds in grains

All varieties without this designation are normal seeds in grams.

#### PS – Precision seeds

Calibrated seeds (sorted by size) with a high germination capacity and higher sprouting effectiveness.

#### SB – Seed tape

about 5 m long tape made of cellulose with integrated seeds. The tape is divided into 3 stripes, each 2 cm wide.

#### SCH – Seed disc

Disc made of cellulose with integrated seeds. Diameter 8 cm, 5 discs per package.

#### TP – Pelleted seeds (PLS)

In the case of pelleting, a cladding material made of biological substances is attached around the seed. In this way, every grain obtains the same size and shape and can be sown in precision seeding by means of very simple techniques. Pelleted seeds are exclusively sold by grain.

#### TKM – Thousand seeds mass



Across the catalog you will always find useful **notes and hints.**

**For quantities and prices** of our products please refer to the enclosed price list 2022.

ReinSaat team wishes you an inspiring browsing in the new catalogue.

We are happy to answer your questions and looking forward to your order!

# In conversation

with the management of ReinSaat

Founder, managing director and visionary **Reinhild Frech-Emmelmann**  
 Deputy managing director and authorized signatory **Maria Bödecker**  
 Operations manager cultivation/agriculture **Thomas Förstel**  
 Economist, management consultant **Mag. Rafael Graf** (page 155)  
 Controlling, IT management, management consultant **Dr. DI Andreas Seyfang** (156)



## Reinhild Frech-Emmelmann

Founder, managing director and visionary

**ReinSaat has grown into a true model farm for organic and biodynamic farming. Is there a recipe for success?**

ReinSaat started with a vision about 22 years ago: I wanted to biodynamically produce enough seeds on my own three hectares fields to be able to sow and cultivate an area of 300,000 hectares.

From this vision I developed ReinSaat. In the Waldviertel, a region that is not climatically favored for vegetable growing, my farm at the beginning was a lonely island in the middle of a sea of conventional farms. It took a good deal of daring and a pioneering spirit, as well as hard work and perseverance, to transform this vision into action. On this way I was and still am able to get to know many people, who join my path with unbelievable conviction and enthusiasm and are together with me and ReinSaat. This back to old times ReinSaat vision nourishes the ReinSaat company - every day anew and makes us a success story.

**ReinSaat won the TRIGOS Award in the Regional Value Creation 2021 category. Is this award to be seen as the goal of the more than 20 years of implementation of the ReinSaat vision?**

ReinSaat produces a wide range of cultivable, open-pollinated vegetables for the hobby gardeners and professional farmers. We refrain from any manipulation at the molecular level and work at the headquarters in St. Leonhard am Hornerwald according to Demeter principles. Our success can be measured in numbers: 700 organic open-pollinated and locally adapted varieties on sale; an average of 100 varieties per season in trial cultivation as the basis for future breeding projects and currently approx. 20 promising breeding lines from various species; 50 registered EU varieties; 80 registered varieties for cultivation under special conditions; 15 varieties in maintenance breeding and a large number of varieties in the pipeline. In addition, you can see a significantly increased acceptance and more interest in the development of varieties at organic farms, gardeners, vegetable crate providers in the

region, which means that we sustainably promote biological diversity.

As a result, I can offer around 50 wonderful people, mostly from the region, a meaningful job and another source of income for many partner companies.

We are all pleased and honored, who are together with ReinSaat, to have received this award. What a great feeling to receive recognition and praise for our meaningful service to a future fit for our grandchildren!

**In the current difficult global situation, ReinSaat has not only managed to survive but even to expand. What is this development due to?**

Seeds quality is food quality. The appreciation for tasty, regional, sustainable food has clearly increased due to the current developments. Pandemic and lockdowns make your own home and garden the rediscovered center of life. In order to fill this with the variety of tastes and smells from all over the world, ReinSaat offers an unimagined variety of vegetables, herbs and flowers seeds in top quality.

**The enormous growth of ReinSaat is reflected in the wide range of varieties in home and hobby gardens. Have there also been changes within the company itself?**

ReinSaat has grown from a vision to a successful company over the past 22 years. Despite the still straight company hierarchy, a lot has happened at the management level, especially in the last year.

My daughter, Maria Bödecker, supports me as deputy managing director and authorized signatory. I was able to win our former gardening apprentice Thomas Förstl, B.Sc., who has just completed his degree in agricultural sciences, as operations manager.

Dr. DI Andreas Seyfang has been doing great pioneering work at ReinSaat for 22 years and continues to have an advisory role in the management. His focus is on strategic planning, controlling and process optimization. This valuable support at management level gives me the opportunity to take care of my tasks as a breeder of biodynamic and organic vegetables.

**How does ReinSaat see the future? Which goals and ambitions are there after the grandiose ascent?**

When I think about the future, I feel very confident and optimistic.

We want to continue to focus our actions on the satisfaction of our customers and partner companies and the enjoyment of our work. The preservation and improvement of seeds quality as well as the development of new locally adapted open-pollinated seed varieties are particularly important to me. So that this succeeds and ReinSaat can continue to grow, a spatial expansion is being planned.



## Maria Bödecker

Deputy managing director and authorized signatory

### How do you see your role at ReinSaat?

I am deputy managing director and authorized signatory at ReinSaat. Small and large topics arise here every day, these must be coordinated with as much as possible positive energy.

### What do you want / can you achieve at your work position?

I would like to support the company motto of doing something really meaningful and sustainable on this earth - ultimately my mother's vision as the founder and managing director of ReinSaat.

ReinSaat consists of many different fields of activity, all of which want to be cherished and cared for. I see it as my task to recognize and link the needs of all areas and, if necessary, to initiate changes with determination and optimism.

Also working often according to the motto »Sometimes the path only shows when you start to walk it«.

For me the company's greatest treasure is the people who work every day to ensure that we can produce and offer our customers our biodynamic seeds in such high quality and in such abundance. I see it as a central task of my position to strengthen the understanding and the cohesion of the people working with us at ReinSaat.

### What are your priorities in your work?

Life has taught me again and again that there are several points of view, but also that there are always solutions for every challenge. I consider listening to and looking at all points of view as essential for an appreciative togetherness.

I have a certain basic trust that things will be good if you are diligent and really make an effort. That gives me the confidence and drive I need to give my best every day.

### What are your greatest achievements?

To have two great children, a wonderful husband who supports me a lot to do my job at ReinSaat. I am happy to have a job that satisfies me and makes me feel in the right place.



## Thomas E. Förstel

operations manager cultivation/agriculture

### How do you see your role at ReinSaat?

»ReinSaat operator would be a possible term: having an overview outside in production and deciding who is doing which work when and where and ensuring that the seeds sown and the work bear fruits.

### What do you want/can you achieve at your work position?

I would like to follow ReinSaat's vision: Biodynamic high-quality organic open-pollinated seeds, that gives everyone a unique opportunity not only to grow their own vegetables of great taste, but also to gain new seeds for the next gardening season. ReinSaat has had a long and rapid development and it is very important not to lose the sight of the vision.

An essential point here is to be able to identify yourself as an employee with the work you are doing. We are a colorful team from near and far, each one with their own past and ideas. What connects us is our love for vegetables. Therefore, I want to ensure that each and every one of my colleagues can feel part of the ReinSaat family. Some working days can be infinitely long and exhausting, be in seedling planting with clammy fingers, weeding under the scorching sun or harvesting in the greenhouse sauna.

But when you look back together at the end of the day and see the work done, you don't regret it for a second. I would like to convey this feeling that accompanied me through my apprenticeship at Reinsaat. I want to ensure that nobody goes about their daily work blindly like a marionette, but learns to see, to perceive the environment presently, to think along and act accordingly, for example to pick up a piece of rubbish on the floor or to report necessary work with varieties at the morning meeting. In short, to feel responsible, even if only a little.

### What are your priorities at work?

Communication, honesty and trust. Experience shows that most difficulties arise from misunderstandings. It is therefore important to communicate clearly and honestly and to be able to trust that the other person will do the same. Do not do things by halves, neither play nor dawdle and do things properly. Everyone makes mistakes, that's completely normal. The important thing is how you deal with it. It doesn't help to pretend there's nothing, nor does it help to beat yourself up. Take responsibility and actively find solutions. Don't look the other way when someone does something wrong, support each other constructively.

### What are your greatest achievements?

Read all Harry Potter parts 7 times and still forgot enough to look forward to another round. Großglockner crossing and in 24 hours 272 km through Vienna's Hauseberger with a 45 kg touring bike: the resulting knowledge that the will can break all boundaries. That I was able to face the challenges of life anew every day, of which there were and are many despite my young age. That I have friends and family who support me when I wobble.







Se 19 **Chinese Pink Celery** 92



Ko 77 **RS-Ko-01.22 (Romica)** 32



B 114 **Spiked Speedwell** 140



Ka 16 **Agria** 114



Bv 73 **Hokkai Green** 21



Cv 52 **Litschitomate** 119



Sa 53 **Hollandse Middelvroeg** 84



Cv 47 **Schlangenhaargurke** 119



Ko 50 **Leonora** 28



Ma 20 **Magenta Sunset** 47



Mö 23 **RS-Mö-01.22 (Luana)** 51



To 4 **Bolstar Granda** 93

**NEW**  
**New Varie**



To 57 **Bianca** 105



Me 81 **Crimson Sweet** 50





To 61 **RS-To-02.22** (Indigo Apple) **99**



B 223 **Wohlrichender Odermennig** **143**



B 193 **Spinnenblume** **137**



Kr 58 **Lavendel Hidcote Blue** **123**



Gu 15 **RS-Gu-01.22** (Nishiki) **26**



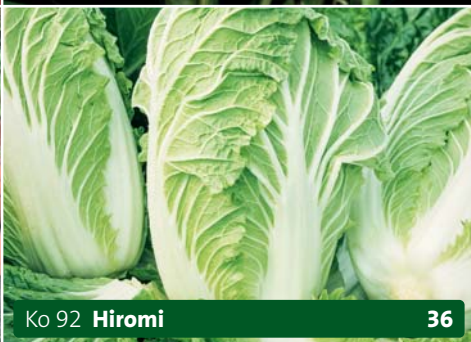
To 56 **RS-To-01.22** (Torria) **98**



Bo 74 **Chiba Green** **21**



Mö 24 **RS-Mö-02.22** (Mirella) **51**

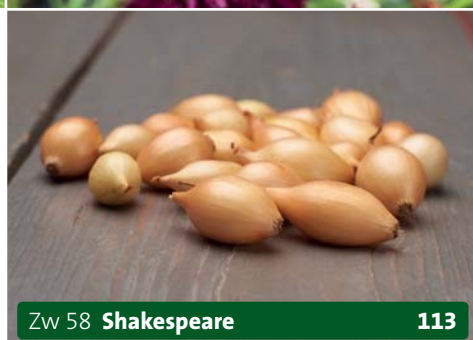


Ko 92 **Hiromi** **36**



B 226 **Kornblume Black Ball** **132**

# eties 2022



Zw 58 **Shakespeare** **113**



To 62 **Artisan Blush Tiger** **105**



To 63 **Artisan Pink Tiger** **105**



To 64 **Artisan Green Tiger** **105**

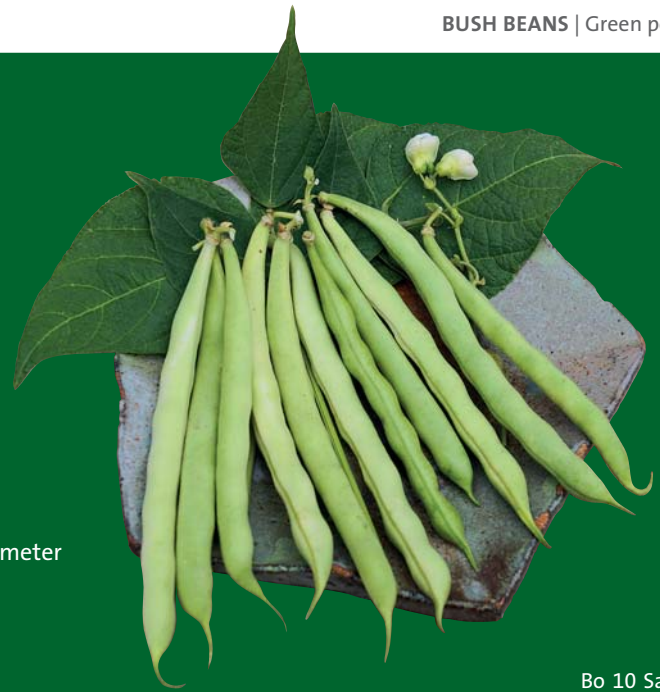






# Bush beans

*Phaseolus vulgaris* var. *nanus*



Bo 10 Saxa

**Sowing outdoors:** from beginning of May to beginning of June  
**Distances:** 40–60 × 8–10 cm  
**Required quantity of seeds:** 0.8–1.2 kg/acre, 15–20 seeds per meter  
**Sowing depth:** 2–3 cm  
**Harvest:** approx. 6–8 weeks after sowing  
**Thousand seeds mass:** 200–620 g (depending on varieties)  
**Propagator:** DBO, MUS, RFE

## Green podded



Bo 1  
**Faraday**

Extremely tender filet bean with uniform dark-green, approx. 14 cm long beans/pods. Very high yielding variety with a long harvesting period. Excellent shelf life. For cooking and fresh market sale. Resistant to halo blight, anthracnose (CL) and bean mosaic virus (BCMV).



BIO



Bo 2  
**Compass**

An especially tender filet bean with a sturdy plant structure. Plant height is approx. 50 cm. Very tasty, dark-green, straight growing pods of approx. length 12–14 cm. Resistant to halo blight (PSP), anthracnose (CL) and bean mosaic virus (BCMV).



BIO



Bo 5  
**Caruso**

Medium early ripening filet bean variety with uniform development and high yield. Dark-green, round beans; the pods reach a length of 17–19 cm. Sturdy variety, well suited for fresh market sale. Direct sowing outdoors from May, harvesting from July till October. Very resistant to bean mosaic virus (BCMV) and anthracnose (CL).



demeter



Bo 7  
**Cupidon**

Cupidon is a medium-early ripening filet bean variety with fine, approx. 16–20 cm long, stringless pods. Can be harvested when young as a filet bean and as a normal Dwarf French Bean when fully grown. The pods hang partly above leaves, which eases harvesting. Resistant to bean mosaic virus (BSMV) and anthracnose (CL).



demeter



Bo 9  
**Maja**

Maja is a robust high-yielding filet bean variety with a very early plucking maturity. Extralong (18–20 cm), round pods are easy to harvest, as they usually sit above the leaves. Most suitable variety for greenhouse cultivation.



demeter



Variety	Pod color	Cross section	Pod length	Cultivation	Maturity	TSM	Grain color	
<b>Bush beans</b>								
Bo 1	Faraday	dark green	round oval	13—14 cm		med. early	190 g	white
Bo 2	Compass	dark green	round oval	12—14 cm		med. early	105 g	beige
Bo 5	Caruso	medium green	round	15—19 cm		med. early	250 g	brown/sprinkled
Bo 7	Cupidon	medium green	round	16—20 cm		med. early	250 g	brown
Bo 9	Maja	medium green	round	18—20 cm		very early	440 g	white
Bo 10	Saxa	yellowish green	round	12—13 cm		early	500 g	beige
Bo 11	Marona	medium green	round oval	17—18 cm		very early	430 g	light brown
Bo 12	Maxi	medium green	round oval	18—20 cm		early	450 g	beige
Bo 34	Domino	dark green	round	12—13 cm		late	180 g	white
Bo 6	Helios	light yellow	round	16—18 cm		early	480 g	black
Bo 45	Sonesta	light yellow	round oval	12—13 cm		med. early	170 g	white
Bo 14	Major	deep yellow	round oval	15—17 cm		med. early	310 g	black
Bo 28	Dior	bright yellow	round	12—14 cm		med. early	150 g	white
Bo 13	Roquencourt	goldish yellow	round	15—17 cm		early	390 g	black
Bo 31	Purple Teepee	violet	round oval	12—15 cm		med. early	265 g	light brown
Bo 40	Borlotto l.d.f. 2	green-red marbeled	flat oval	11—13 cm		med. early	610 g	purple-beige
Bo 41	Canadian Wonder	green	flat oval	13—14 cm		med. early	530 g	red
Bo 42	Black Turtle	green	flat oval	8—10 cm		med. early	200 g	deep black
Bo 43	Tomacevski	green	flat oval	12—14 cm		med. early	390 g	black-beige
Bo 44	Dalmatin	medium green	round oval	13—14 cm		med. early	530 g	black-white



**Bo 10**  
**Saxa**

Proven high-yielding variety with early yield. Shorter (12 – 13 cm), strongly aromatic, green runner beans. Inured to germination, thus also suitable for rough locations Resistant to halo blight (PSP).



**Bo 34**  
**Domino**

Late-maturing, high-yielding variety with fine, bright-green pods. Pods length 12 – 13 cm, Ø 8 – 9 mm. Plant height is approx. 50 cm. Since all pods are formed at the same time, Domino produces high yield for a single harvest. Subsequent sowing is therefore recommended every 14 days. Resistant to halo blight (CL), anthracnose (PSP) and bean mosaic virus (BCMV).



**Bo 12**  
**Maxi**

Sturdy upright growing, yearly maturing broad bush bean variety with high yields. Dark-green, round, threadless pods. Easy, effortless harvesting, as the pods usually sit above the leaves. Pods length: 18 – 20 cm. For fresh consumption and preservation. Suitable for greenhouse cultivation.





**Bo 11**  
**Marona**



ReinSaAT maintenance breeding. Early maturing round-oval variety with approx. 17 – 18 cm long, aromatic, tasty pods. Very positive emergence tendency, high early yield. Well suited for greenhouse and autumn cultivation. Brings good yields even in dry years and rough locations.



# Yellow podded



**Bo 6**  
**Helios**





Helios is a robust, well-growing, high-yielding early-ripening variety from Kultursaat breeding. The 16 – 20 cm long, light yellow pods are slightly curved and carry shiny black beans. Round podded variety. Great, fine bean taste.





**Bo 45**  
**Sonesta**

Bright yellow, full-fleshed, stringless, round-oval wax beans. Pods length approx. 12 – 13 cm. Vigorously growing variety resistant to halo blight (CL), anthracnose (PSP) and bean mosaic virus (BCMV). Suitable for fresh consumption, processing and deep freezing.




**Bo 28**  
**Dior**

Attractive bright-yellow wax bean, which is perfectly colored from the early stages. Very delicate 12 – 14 cm long pods. Relatively late maturing, sturdy variety with a height of plants approx. 50 cm. High yield. Resistant to halo blight (CL) and bean mosaic virus (BCMV).




**Bo 14**  
**Major**

Excellent yellow podded bush bean variety with glossy black beans. Bright yellow, stringless, round, 15 – 17 cm long pods. Medium growth. Well suited for protected and outdoor cultivation. Resistant to halo blight (CL) and bean mosaic virus (BCMV).

**Bo 13**  
**Rocquencourt**

Early ripening, sturdy, high-yielding variety with 15 – 17 cm long tender, golden yellow beans. Almost straight, stringless pods are very meaty and have a fine taste. For continuous harvesting sowing every two weeks from the end of April to July is recommended.



## Blue podded

## Dry beans



Bo 40

### Borlotto lingua di fuoco 2

Robust, vigorously growing bush bean variety with flat, striking green-red marbled pods. Pods length: approx. 10 – 12 cm. Red and white speckled, tender beans with an excellent taste. Ripening time: approx. 110 days.



Bo 31

### Purple Teepee

Medium-early ripening variety with purple, stringless, round pods, which turn dark green after cooking. Tender, fleshy pods hang freely over the leaves and are particularly easy to harvest. Pods length approx. 12 – 15 cm. Good aromatic taste. Ideally suited for fresh market sale.



Bo 41

### Canadian Wonder

Medium early, vigorously growing, high-yielding bush beans/shelling beans of the »Red Kidney« type. Forms light green, flat pods approx. 14 cm long with dark red, tasty beans. Ripening time is approx. 110 days.



Bo 42

### Black Turtle

ReinSaat breeding. Traditional, medium-early ripening high-yielding bush bean/shelling bean variety. Forms numerous green flat-oval pods with small beans, that retain their deep black color even after cooking. Excellent taste. Ideal for soups, spicy dishes and beans mousse. Easy to cultivate.



Bo 43

### Tomacevski

High-yielding bush beans/ shelling bean variety of Slovenian origin. Flat pods with medium-sized, beige-black marbled beans. Both the young, stringless pods and the tasty beans are used in classical dishes. Pods length: approx. 8 – 12 cm.



Bo 44

### Dalmatin

Dalmatin is very early to medium-early ripening high-yielding bush bean variety. Bushy plants produce flat, medium-length (13 – 14 cm) pods. Outstanding black and white patterned, oval beans are extremely decorative and ideal for cooking.





# Pole beans

*Phaseolus vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* and  
*Vigna unguiculata* (Asparagus beans or  
yardlong beans)

**Sowing:** direct outdoors from beginning  
of May to end of June

**Distances:** 80 × 90 to 80 × 100 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** 0.7–1 kg/acre  
6–10 beans per pole

**Sowing depth:** approx. 2–3 cm

**1<sup>st</sup> Harvest:** after approx. 6–8 weeks

**Thousand seeds mass:** approx. 135–580 g (variety dependent)

**Propagator:** AMA, DBO, FPE, GHO, MAH, RFE, RUL



Bo 23 Helda

Variety	Pod color	Cross section	Pod length	Cultivation	Maturity	TSM	Grain color	
<b>Pole beans</b>								
Bo 19	Siena	med. green	round oval	19–21 cm		med. early	470 g	ocher
Bo 18	Trebona	med. green	oval	25–27 cm		early	500 g	white
Bo 38	Cobra	light green	round	20 cm		med. early	330 g	black
Bo 17	Neckarkönigin	dark green	round	27–28 cm		med. early	470 g	white
Bo 23	Helda	med. green	flat wide	ca. 25 cm		med. early	470 g	white
Bo 46	Golden Gate	yellow	flat oval	24–26 cm		med. early	360 g	white
Bo 20	Forellenbohne	green-violet	round oval	12–14 cm		late	580 g	violet
Bo 29	Spaghettibohne Tapir	green	round	60–70 cm		late	135 g	red brown
Bo 22	Spaghettibohne Metro	green	round	40–60 cm		late	135 g	black
Bo 25	Neckargold	deep yellow	round	23–25 cm		med. early	370 g	white
Bo 30	Blauhilde	blue-violet	rd. & fl. oval	25–27 cm		med. early	420 g	brown

## Green podded



### Bo 19 Siena



ReinSaAT breeding. Medium-late, very high-yielding sturdy runner bean variety with straight green pods. The round, tightly filled, fleshy pods reach 19–21 cm in length. Nice ocher-colored, elongated beans.



### Bo 18 Trebona



Very early ripening high-yielding variety from ReinSaAT maintenance breeding. Uniform fruits development. Round-oval, medium-wide, 25–27 cm long, green pods. Suitable for greenhouse and outdoor cultivation. Produces high yields in greenhouse. Highly recommended variety.







Bo 23  
**Helda**

Helda is a very robust, vigorously growing, high-yielding green pole bean variety with about 25 cm long and 2.5 cm wide, flat pods. Medium-early ripening variety. Suitable for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation. Long harvesting period.



Bo 20  
**Forellenbohne**

Late ripening, high-yielding variety from ReinSaat breeding. The 12 – 14 cm long pods can be harvested with beans when young. They also taste great when already thick and large. Beautifully marbled in fully ripe stage beans are ideal for usage as dried beans in many tasty dishes. A bean speciality.



Bo 29  
**Spaghettibohne Tapir**

Spaghetti bean variety with 60 – 70 cm long, tender, very slender, green pods with red-brown beans. Late maturing, warmth-loving (at least 16 °C soil temperature), climbing variety. Ready for harvesting before the pods are fully ripe and the shell is still smooth. Greenhouse cultivation is recommended. Bean speciality.



Bo 22  
**Spaghettibohne Metro**

Very nice spaghetti bean variety with 40 – 60 cm long, delicate, very slender, green pods. Harvest the young pods when the skin is still smooth and the beans are not fully ripe. Matures fast in appropriate warm conditions (soil temperature at least 16 °C). Ideal bean variety for classic Asian dishes.



Bo 17  
**Neckarkönigin**

Robust, medium-late ripening, dark green pole bean variety. The straight, around 28 cm long, round pods are fleshy, tender and very aromatic. Good shelf life. Very good yields, even at higher altitudes. Resistant to bean mosaic virus (BCMV).



Bo 38  
**Cobra**

Medium early maturing, sturdy high-yielding pole bean variety. The approx. 20 cm long, dark green, fleshy pods grow in bunches of 4 – 5 pieces each and can be harvested like this. Particularly suited for deep-freezing. Resistant to halo blight (CL) and bean mosaic virus (BCMV).





## Yellow podded



Bo 46

### Golden Gate

Very nice, robust pole bean variety with bright yellow, stringless, aromatic tasty, flat-podded beans. Loose, stable plant structure. Pods length approx. 24 – 26 cm. Long harvesting period with consistently good yields by regular picking. Resistant to bean mosaic virus (BCMV). For outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.



BIO



## SOWING

### Just a grain.

Are you serious? It's definitely more!  
One grain is always filled with life, waiting to be awakened.  
We love diversity - it starts with the grain!

We are so proud of our wide range of almost 700 varieties.  
A few new varieties join us every year,  
**because diversity is our motto.**



Bo 25

### Neckargold

Robust, medium-late ripening, dark green pole bean variety. The straight, around 28 cm long, round pods are fleshy, tender and very aromatic. Good shelf life. Very good yields, even at higher altitudes. Resistant to Bean Mosaic Virus (BCMV).



## Blue podded

Bo 30

### Blauhilde

Medium-late ripening, round-podded, high-yielding variety with 25 – 27 cm long, straight pods. The thick, purple-colored beans stay tender for a long time and turn to strong green when cooked. Very suitable for preservation. Tolerant to bean mosaic virus (BCMV).



Bo 30 Blauhilde



# Scarlet runner beans

**Phaseolus coccineus**

These beans love a cool and damp climate and thrive better at high altitudes. They do not thrive optimally at hot locations. Even though they flower abundantly during heat periods in summer, the blossoms fall off.

**Sowing:** from beginning of May to end of June

**Distances:** 80 × 90 cm to 80 × 100

**Required quantity of seeds:** 6–8 beans per pole

**Sowing depth:** approx. 2–3 cm

**1<sup>st</sup> harvest:** beans in pods after approx. 13 weeks;  
seeds after approx. 20 weeks

**Thousand seeds mass:** 1200–1800 g (variety dependent)

**Propagator:** DBO

# Broad beans

**Vicia faba**

Broad beans thrive well in cool, damp locations. Tolerate slight minus temperatures. If the temperatures are too high, broad beans do no longer form pods and become susceptible to pests. The earlier broad beans are sown, the lower the risk of black bean lice infestation.

**Sowing:** direct outdoors as early as possible starting from mid-February

**Distances:** 10 × 60 cm or 20–25 × 40 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** approx. 2 kg/acre

**Sowing depth:** ca. 5–8 cm

**Harvest:** starting from mid-June

**Thousand seed mass:** approx. 1100–1600 g

**Propagator:** BSA, DBO, IKG



Bo 32

## Bonela

Very large-grained Styrian scarlet runner bean variety, also suitable for industrial processing, from LVZ Wies breeding. Vigorously growing with lush, red flowers and black-purple speckled, well swellable grains. Excellent taste. Medium to late maturity period.



Bo 36

## Hangdown, grünkernig

Very high yielding, medium late maturing, robust variety with long, hanging pods. The medium-sized, green beans (4–5 kernels per pod) can be used either green or dried. The green, soft, milky-ripe beans are traditionally cooked. Suitable for fresh market sales. Plant height is about 120 cm.



Bo 33

## Preisgewinner

Red-flowering, very high-yielding variety with vigorously high growth. Forms very long, fleshy pods with purple-red, black-speckled beans. Can be used as dry shelling beans and also in pods (cut beans), when it is still young.



Bo 37

## Eleonora

Very high-yielding variety bred by De Bolster, well suited for fresh market sale. Sturdy, short plant type. Slim, green, well-filled (5 beans) pods. Slightly later maturing, solid variety. Classical use of green, milky-ripe beans. Suitable for deep freezing. Pods length: approx. 15 cm. Plant height: approx. 100 cm





# Edamame Vegetable Soy

## Glycine max

Soy beans for garden cultivation. In contrast to conventional soy beans, edamame forms significantly larger grains and is harvested around 6 weeks before ripening.

**Sowing:** direct outdoors from mid-April to mid-June in warm soils (min. soil temperature 12°C)

**Distances:** 50 × 30 cm, 25 plants per m<sup>2</sup>

**Required quantity of seeds:** 80–100 kg/hectare – do not sow the seeds too densely!

**Sowing depth:** approx. 4 cm

**Harvest:** after approx. 3 months

**Thousand seeds mass:** approx. 360–460 g

**Propagator:** GSO



Bo 73

## Hokkai Green

Hokkai Green is healthy, determined variety with high yields of beautiful, large pods. Their growth is compact with high stability. Due to the late onset of starch formation, a harvest window of approx. 10 days is possible. The green pods are harvested before the full ripening stage begins.



BIO



Bo 71

## Green Shell

Green Shell is the early-ripening sister variety of Summer Shell with slightly larger grains and an approx. 7 days earlier harvest, when sown at the same time. This gives an even longer harvesting period. Determined variety; suitable for mechanical harvesting with the usage of bush bean harvesting machine.



BIO



Bo 74

## Chiba Green

Medium-early, classic edamame with a very good yield of large seeds. Chiba Green originates from Japan and has been one of the most successful varieties in North America. Compact growth habit, good stability, suitable for mechanical harvesting.



BIO



Bo 70

## Summer Shell

Large-grain edamame variety with strong, green, slightly light-haired, protein-rich pods. Fine taste. Relatively long harvesting period (approx. 10 days) due to late starch formation. Harvest the fresh green pods before the start of ripening. Determined variety; suitable for mechanical harvesting with the usage of bush bean harvesting machine.



BIO



# Peas

*Pisum sativum*

**Sowing:** direct outdoors shelling and sugar peas from beginning of March; wrinkled peas from beginning of April

**Distances:** row spacing 20–45 cm or double rows with vertical support with a gap of 60–80 cm in between those; 3–5 cm within the row

**Required quantity of seeds:** 2 kg/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 3 cm

**Harvest:** approx. 3 month after sowing

**Thousand seeds mass:** 180–250 g (variety dependent)

**Propagator:** ADE, DBO, RFE, ROS, SAT



**Er 15**  
**Sweet Horizon**

Medium-late ripening sugar peas variety with vigorous, healthy growth (approx. 1–1.2 m in height) and high yield potential. Requires climbing support. Beautiful dark green, stringless pods with a fine sweetness. Pods size: 9–10 cm long, 22 mm wide. Resistant to anthracnose (*Ascochyta* spp.) and mildew.



BIO

## Sugar peas

*Pisum sativum* convar. *axiphium*

Sugar peas can be eaten with the pods as there is no parchment layer on the inside of the pod. The unripe pods are particularly tender when the seeds are just beginning to develop. Ripe peas stay hard even when cooked.



**Er 16**  
**Schweizer Riesen**

Vigorously growing, purple flowering sugar pea variety that can reach a height of 2 m. Requires some vertical support. Very large, flat, light-green pods that taste wonderfully tender when harvested young. Suitable for fresh consumption. Pods size: 10–12 cm long, approx. 20–25 mm wide.



BIO demeter



**Er 14**  
**Ambrosia**

Medium-early ripening, high-yielding, approx. 70 cm high sugar peas variety. The stable variety does not need any climbing aid. Young, with not yet developed peas, medium-sized light green pods are particularly sweet and tasty.



BIO



**Er 19**  
**Heraut**

High-growing, high-yielding, purple-blossoming sugar pea variety. Height about 140 cm. Requires a climbing support. Tender, medium-sized, tightly filled pods are particularly tender and tasty when harvested young. Sow from beginning of April to mid-May.



demeter



**Er 21**  
**Norli**

Early great yielding sugar peas variety with relatively low height and good stability. Norli is characterized by a very sweet taste and beautiful, tender, non-ragged pods. Resistant to the Fusarium wilt.



BIO



## Wrinkled peas

*Pisum sativum* convar. *sativum*

When ripe, peas are wrinkled and form a layer of parchment on the inside of the pod. The peas are only harvested and cored green (lower starch content, sweet and tender). They are the typical frozen and canned peas. Ripe peas stay hard when cooked.



Er 10

### Wunder von Kelvedon

High-yielding, early maturing, wrinkled peas variety with low growth. Does not require any climbing aid. The long, dark green pods are particularly suitable for preservation: deep-freezing, pickling. One of the best wrinkled peas varieties.



## Shelling peas

*Pisum sativum* convar. *sativum*

Shelling peas are smooth-skinned (green or yellow colored) and are particularly rich in starch (floury taste). Like wrinkled peas, their pods form a layer of parchment. Shelling peas are harvested, when the pods are dry, shelled and cooked like dry peas (classic pea soups etc).



Er 18

### Douce Provence

Douce Provence is a very early maturing, white flowering shelling peas variety with compact, approx. 50 – 60 cm high plants. Robust, weather-resistant and high-yielding variety. Due to rather low growth, the plant does not need any climbing support. Also suitable for pot-cultivation.



BIO



Er 12

### Blauwschokker

Early ripening, rich yielding, purple-flowering shelling pea variety with beautiful blue pods. Height: 1.5 – 2 m. The green peas can be eaten fresh, and also when ripe in the pod used as dry peas. Pods length: 5 – 6 cm



BIO



Er 11

### Kleine Rheinländerin

Robust, early ripening and very high-yielding shelling peas variety with long, dark green pods and sweet, dark green grains. Low growth (40 – 50 cm plant height). Do not need any climbing support. Relatively frost tolerant variety, suitable for early sowing.



BIO



# Florence Fennel

*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. var. *azoricum*

**Sowing:** pre-cultivation or outdoors from February/March for harvesting in summer and from the end of June till mid-July for harvesting in autumn (variety-specific)

**Germination temperature:** 20°–22° C

**Distances:** row spacing 40 cm and 30 cm within the row

**Required quantity of seeds:** direct sowing: approx. 50 g/acre;  
pre-cultivation: approx. 15 g/acre

**Development time:** approx. 90–120 days from sowing (variety dependent)

**Sowing depth:** light germinator – cover with little soil

**Thousand seeds mass:** ca. 3–5 g

**Propagator:** BPP, DBO, RFE



Fe 10

## Perfektion

Forms beautiful, white, flat-round bulbs in good soil. Very bolt-resistant variety, suitable for early cultivation and autumn harvesting. Fine, spicy fennel taste. Early sowing from February with pre-cultivation under glass. For the autumn harvest, sow from mid-June to mid-July. Polytunnels recommended from September.



BIO

demeter



Fe 11 Fino

Fe 11

## Fino

Very bolt-resistant variety suitable for early cultivation with a beautiful, flat-round, white bulb. Excellent sweet-spicy taste. Sow from February for pre-cultivation under glass, planting in tunnel or under flat foil. From April sowing directly outdoors. Requires sufficient water and fertilizer.



BIO

demeter

# Gherkins

*Cucumis sativus*

**Sowing:** direct sowing outdoors from mid-May (depends on the variety).  
Pre-cultivation in cold greenhouse from the beginning of May, planting from mid-May

**Germination temperature:** 20°–25° C

**Distances:** outdoors 100 × 30 cm, 2 seeds

**Required quantity of seeds:** direct sowing: 20–25 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 20–25 g

**Propagator:** FPE



Gu 50

## Vorgebirgstraube

Proven high-yielding pickling cucumber variety. The young, approx. 7–9 cm long, crunchy fruits should be harvested repeatedly to pickle fruits of the same size. Can be cultivated with vertical support or creeping on the ground.



demeter

# Cucumbers

*Cucumis sativus*

**Sowing:** direct sowing outdoors at the end of April or beginning of May, if no more frosts are to be expected. Sow in cold greenhouse from mid-April, planting in early May

**Germination temperature:** 20° – 25°C

**Distances:** outdoors 100 × 30–40 cm, greenhouse cultivation 100 × 40 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** direct sowing: 20–30 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 15–30 g

**Propagator:** FLO, FPE, GHO, JAN, JPE, MOM, RFE, SPE



**Gu 8**  
**Beth Alpha**

Early to medium early ripening, very high-yielding, crunchy snack cucumber variety. Forms small, firm, dark green fruits with a smooth, thorn-free skin. Very tasty, slightly sweet, bitter-free flesh. Fruit size 13 – 15 cm. Suitable for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.



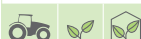
**Gu 12**  
**Limona**

ReinSaat breeding. High-yielding cucumber variety for outdoor cultivation with many small 6 – 8 cm long, oval-shaped fruits. The young cucumbers can be eaten like apples with their white, sweet flesh and thin, non-bitter skin. Cucumbers turn lemon yellow when the seeds are ripe. Popular home gardener variety.



**Gu 13**  
**La Diva**

Productive, sturdy, vigorously growing snack cucumber. Forms particularly tasty 15 – 20 cm long, crunchy fruits with a smooth, thin skin. Resistant to powdery and downy mildew. Suitable for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.



**Gu 19**  
**Qualitas**

Salad cucumber, vigorous growing, rich yielding variety with early and rich formation of side shoots, excellent fruit quality, bitter-free, small core. Outdoor- and greenhouse variety. Resistant to *Cladosporium cucumerinum* (cucumber mange).



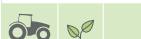
**Gu 5**  
**Marketmore**

Very high-yielding, bitter-free field cucumber. Dark-green 20 – 25 cm long, slender fruits with a small core and firm flesh. Its distinctly aromatic taste makes it an ideal salad and snack cucumber. Tolerant of scabies, cucumber mosaic virus, powdery and downy mildew.



**Gu 6**  
**Gergana**

Crunchy, high-yielding and very tasty variety with long medium to dark-green, slender cucumbers. Particularly aromatic and tasty flesh in young fruits.



**Gu 21**  
**Helena**

Parthenocarpic cucumber variety (almost exclusively female flowers) from Kultursaat breeding. Does not require pollination for fruits formation. Almost every flower has a fruit. Forms medium to dark-green, long smooth fruits with a mild-rounded taste. For greenhouse cultivation.







Gu 3  
**Arola**



Mixed (male and female) flowering snake cucumber for greenhouse cultivation from Kultursaar breeding. Long medium to dark-green fruits with a firm skin and a fresh, aromatic taste. Resistant to pests and diseases. Should not be completely pruned, as the fruits are mainly formed on the side shoots.



Gu 4  
**Shintokiwa**



Robust, mixed-flowering snake-cucumber bred by ReinSaar for outdoor and greenhouse (vertical support is required) cultivation. Forms lush green, long, straight fruits with compact, very tasty flesh. Shows good resistant to pests and cucumber plant diseases.



Gu 9  
**GinGin**



Breeder: Reinsaar. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Vigorously growing variety with 40 – 45 cm long slender, slightly prickly, dark-green fruits. Crunchy, slightly sweetish, absolutely bitter-free and mostly seedless flesh. Growing with vertical support the cucumbers obtain a straight shape; grown trailing on the ground, they get twisted and curved.



Gu 15 **RS-Gu-01.22**  
**(Nishiki)**



Breeding ReinSaar. In the variety test. Seeds for experimental cultivation. Nishiki is high yielding, heat tolerant Asian-type cucumber variety. Dark green, slightly prickly fruits are approx. 40 cm long and are absolutely bitter-free with a pleasantly mild taste and slight sweetness. Nishiki is particularly productive on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>d</sup> side shoots.



Gu 11  
**Saikō**



ReinSaar breeding. High-yielding, early maturing cucumber variety. The 35 – 40 cm long, slightly prickly, bitter-free fruits are almost seedless when young and have a very crunchy, sweet flesh. Can be cultivated with multiple shoots on vertical support or on the ground (forms curved fruits). Powdery mildew resistant variety.



Gu 14  
**Yoko**



ReinSaar maintenance breeding. In the variety test. Seeds for trial cultivation. Dark green, approx. 30 cm long narrow cucumber of the Shiyo Kyuri type. Forms slightly prickly, crunchy fruits with absolutely bitter-free, lightly sweetish flesh. Low seeds content. On vertical support develops straight fruits; creeping on the ground fruits are curved.





# Cauliflower

*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*

**Sowing:** pre-cultivation from mid-March (in glasshouse from January) for planting from April till the end of July.  
Sowing outdoors - from mid-April till the end of June.

**Germination temperature:** 15° – 20°C

**Precision seeds:** at least 90 % germination rate

**Required quantity of seeds:** pre-cultivation 2–4 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 2,5–3,5 g

**Distances:** 50 × 50 cm, 60 × 75 cm

**Propagator:** ARC, BSA, IKG, SAT, XST



Ko 57 Di Sicilia violetto



Ko 33  
**Goodman**



ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Pure white cauliflower variety suitable for early summer cultivation with rapid development. Forms firm, rather smaller heads of very good taste. The strong, dark green leaves provide good protection for the young heads. Maturing time approx. 70 days.



Ko 31  
**Odysseus**



Early, tasty, very quick growing variety from Kultursaat breeding. Pure white, solid, somewhat lighter heads, that have to be covered with leaves for harvest. Especially suited for early protected and outdoor cultivation as well as for planting in autumn. Relatively uniform harvest period. Maturing time approx. 70 days.



Ko 30  
**Neckarperle**

Traditional, pure white variety that forms high-domed, fine-grained flowers of very good taste. The strong foliage protects the young flower, ensures its development and eases later covering. Wide harvest period. Suitable for year-round cultivation. Maturing time approx. 70 days.



Ko 35  
**Tabiro**



Medium-late to late ripening, fast-growing summer and autumn variety from Kultursaat breeding. Development time approx. 100 – 110 days. Medium-sized, tough and self-covering cauliflower. Forms heavy, firm, creamy white heads of excellent quality. Mild aromatic taste.



Ko 57  
**Di Sicilia violetto**

Di Sicilia Violetta is an early ripening, relatively cold-tolerant cauliflower variety with sturdy plant and round, bright purple head, that fade to pink when cooked. Very fine, good cauliflower taste. Development time 80 – 90 days. Needs loose, well-fertilized soil and adequate irrigation.





# Brussels sprouts

*Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*

**Pre-cultivation:** from March till the end of Mai

**Planting:** from the end of Mai till July

**Harvesting:** from October till the end of December

**Germination temperature:** 12° – 20°C

**Distances:** 60 × 50 cm, 60 × 60 cm, 60 × 75 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** 7,5–10 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1–2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 3–4,5 g

**Propagator:** DBO, RFE



Ko 55

## Groninger

Early, high-yielding and very tasty variety of Brussels sprouts. Vigorously growing, tall plants with densely filled sprouts, that should be harvested from bottom to top. At mild temperatures (not below –10°C) new sprouts ripen continuously even in winter.



# Broccoli

*Brassica oleracea* convar. *botrytis* var. *italica*

**Pre-cultivation:** from mid- March till April,  
in glasshouse from the end of January

**Sowing outdoors:** from mid-April till mid-July

**Planting outdoors:** after 4–6 weeks

**Germination temperature:** 15° – 20°C

**Distance:** Ko 49: 60 × 50 cm · Ko 51: 40 × 40 cm to 45 × 45 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** 4–5 g/a

**Sowing depth:** 1–2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 3–3,5 g

**Propagator:** AJG, LVS, RFE, SCO



Ko 51

## Ramoso calabrese

Particularly tender, early-ripening, Italian broccoli variety with a fine texture and excellent taste. The upright plant has small leaves and a strong main stem with a medium to large flower head. After the main head has been harvested, it forms side shoots, which can be harvested until autumn.



Ko 50 Leonora

Ko 50

## Leonora

This medium-early variety produces medium to large to large, compact heads with a fine texture and a weight of up to 700 g. Leonora is suitable for direct marketing, immediate consumption and short-term storage. Maturation time from planting to harvest approx. 75 – 85 days. Well suited for direct marketing.



Ko 49

## Limba

Early ripening broccoli with medium-sized, mildly aromatic heads and smaller rosettes from side shoots (sprout broccoli). Suitable for fresh consumption, preservation and short-term storage. Very bolt-resistant variety for summer and autumn cultivation.



# White Cabbage

*Brassica oleracea* convar. capitata var. alba

**Pre-cultivation:** early varieties – from end of January to beginning of July;  
shredding and varieties for storage from end of March to beginning of April

**Direct sowing:** early varieties – from end of March till May;  
varieties for storage – in April

**Germination temperature:** 15° – 20°C

**Distances:** 40 – 75 × 40 – 75 cm

**Harvest:** after approx. 10 – 20 weeks (variety dependent): early varieties – from June;  
shredding varieties – from September; storage and autumn varieties – just before the first frosts in autumn.

**Required quantity of seeds:** 2 – 4 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1 – 2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 3 – 4 g

**Propagator:** DBO, RFE



Ko 13 Derby Day

## Early cabbage



Ko 13  
**Derby Day**

Early, rapidly growing variety with short development period. Evenly round, tightly filled, firm heads with short inner and outer trunk. Fruit weight: 1.5 – 2 kg. Fine, mild and slightly sweetish leaves. Well suited for fresh market sale. Professional variety for outdoor cultivation and for early protected cultivation under foil.



Ko 53  
**Golden Acre**

The earliest, rapidly growing, homogeneous white cabbage variety. Forms small to medium-sized, round, firm heads (approx. 1 – 2 kg) with delicate, light green leaves. Mild aromatic early cabbage variety, very suitable for raw consumption and for fresh market sales. For early spring and late autumn cultivation.



Ko 22  
**Juwanna**

ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Early ripening, rapidly growing white cabbage variety with medium-sized, round heads weighing 1.5 – 2 kg. Mild aromatic cabbage taste. Ideal for fresh processing and for raw consumption. For greenhouse and outdoor cultivation. Proven hobby gardener variety.



## Pointed cabbage



Ko 2  
**Express**

Mid-early ripening, tightly filled, rounded pointed cabbage with crispy, spicy-aromatic leaves. Sow as an early cabbage variety from February to mid-April for harvest from June to the end of July. Planting from June to end of August for harvesting from October to mid-November. Very good variety for fresh processing and for raw consumption.







Ko 8  
**Filderkraut**



ReinSaat breeding variety of outstanding quality and an excellent, sweet taste. In the variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Very firm, densely filled to the tip, late ripening, shredding cabbage with heavy (3 – 6 kg) pointed, homogeneous heads, short stems and fine leaves. Excellent variety for fermented cabbage »sauerkraut« preparation.



## PLANTING

Seedlings from our open-pollinated ReinSaat seeds **are strong and resilient** – they grow in the harsh Waldviertel climate at approx. 580 m above sea level.

When it is still unfriendly and nippy outside, first young plants find their way into the earth and take roots.

**Welcome!**



### White Cabbage

Variety	Head shape	Head weight	Plant. distance	Planting – harvest	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov
<b>Early cabbage</b>														
Ko 53 <b>Golden Acre</b>	round	1,0 – 2,0 kg	40 × 40 cm	45 – 50 days	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ko 13 <b>Derby Day</b>	round	1,5 – 2,0 kg	40 × 40 cm	50 – 55 days		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ko 22 <b>RS-Ko-10.19 (Juwanna)</b>	round	1,5 – 2,0 kg	40 × 40 cm	55 – 65 days	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Pointed cabbage</b>														
Ko 2 <b>Express</b>	round-pointed	1,0 – 1,5 kg	40 × 50 cm	55 – 65 days	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ko 8 <b>Filderkraut</b>	pointed	3,0 – 5,0 kg	75 × 50 cm	95 – 100 days		■	■	■	■			■	■	■
<b>Shredding / Autumn cabbage</b>														
Ko 9 <b>Premstättner Schnitt</b>	round	1,5 – 2,5 kg	50 × 50 cm	80 – 85 days		■	■	■	■			■	■	■
Ko 3 <b>Brunswijker (Braunschweiger)</b>	flat round	2,0 – 3,0 kg	50 × 50 cm	75 – 80 days			■	■	■			■	■	■
Ko 11 <b>Holsteiner Platter</b>	flat round	1,5 – 2,0 kg	50 × 50 cm	85 – 90 days			■	■	■			■	■	■
<b>Cabbage for storage</b>														
Ko 14 <b>Andor</b>	high round	1,5 – 2,0 kg	50 × 45 cm	75 – 65 days		■	■	■	■			■	■	■
Ko 6 <b>Dowinda</b>	round oval	1,5 – 2,0 kg	50 × 45 cm	80 – 90 days		■	■	■	■			■	■	■
Ko 7 <b>Türkis</b>	round-pointed	1,8 – 2,5 kg	50 × 45 cm	80 – 90 days		■	■	■	■			■	■	■

■ Pre-cultivation

■ Sowing/Planting

■ Planting outdoors

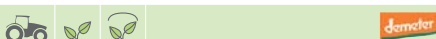
■ Harvest

## Shredding / Autumn cabbage



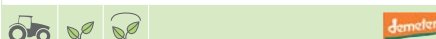
**Ko 9**  
**Premstättner Schnitt**

Vigorously growing, medium-early ripening, Austrian shredding cabbage variety. Forms beautiful oval-round to round, firm heads of approx. weight 1.5 – 2.5 kg. Mild, very fine taste. Traditionally used as a shredding cabbage. Suitable for short-term storage.



**Ko 3** **Brunswijker**  
**(Braunschweiger)**

Classical, high-yielding shredding cabbage variety. Forms very large, firm, flat-round heads with a short stalk and delicate, tasty leaves. Heads weight: 2 – 3 kg. Ideal for fermented cabbage production and for fresh market sale. Short-term storage is possible.



**Ko 11**  
**Holsteiner Platter**

Vigorously growing, tasty white cabbage variety. Large, flat-round, heavy heads with slightly wavy leaves and strong outer leaves. Heads weight 1.5 – 2 kg. Ideally suited for fermented cabbage production. Short-term storage is possible.



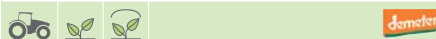
## Cabbage for storage



**Ko 14**  
**Andor**



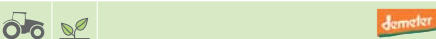
ReinSaat breeding. Excellent, medium early ripening, vigorously growing, fine-ribbed storage cabbage variety. Forms densely filled, medium-sized, well-rounded heads with a short inner stalk. Heads weight 1.5 – 2 kg. Excellent taste. Ideally suited for fresh consumption and medium-term storage.



**Ko 6**  
**Dowinda**

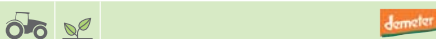


Vigorously growing storage cabbage variety with high yield potential from ReinSaat breeding. Round to high-oval, tightly closed heads, an extremely short inner struck. Green-grayish, robust leaves with a thick layer of wax. Heads weight 1.5 – 2 kg. Mild aromatic taste. Late ripening variety, good shelf life.



**Ko 7**  
**Türkis**

ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Under examination variety. Seeds for trial cultivation. Very good, vigorously growing, robust storage cabbage variety with a broad-oval, medium-sized, firm head and a short inner stalk. Heavily ribbed, very healthy leaves with strong leaf veins. Fruit weight approx. 1.8 – 2.5 kg. Ideal for long-term storage.





# Red Cabbage

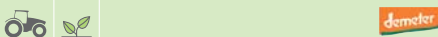
*Brassica oleracea* convar. capitata var. rubra

**Pre-cultivation:** from February till June  
**Direct sowing:** from April/May  
**Germination temperature:** 15° – 20°C  
**Distances:** 50 – 60 × 45 – 50 cm  
**Harvest:** after approx. 14 – 21 weeks  
**Saatgutbedarf:** 3 – 4,5 g/a  
**Sowing depth:** 1,5 cm  
**Thousand seeds mass:** 3 – 4 g  
**Propagator:** BSA, RFE, SAT · Growing charts on page 34



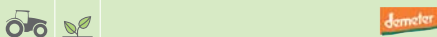
**Ko 77 RS-Ko-01.22 (Romica)**

Breeding ReinSaat. In the variety test. Seeds for experimental cultivation. Fast-growing, early-ripening red cabbage variety that can be harvested as early as mid-June when planted from mid-March. Round, medium-sized, approx. 1 – 1.8 kg heavy heads on a short stalk have a balanced taste and medium shelf life. Ripening period is approx. 70 days.



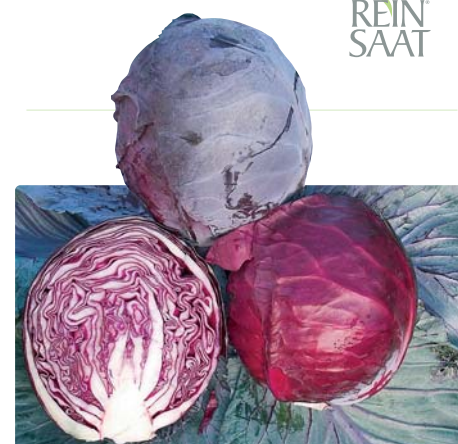
**Ko 5 Granat**  
*Selektion ReinSaat*

Rapid growing variety with very good shelf life from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Forms firm, well-filled, blue-red heads with a short inner stalk and good burst resistance. Heads weight 2 – 2.5 kg. Healthy, good matured leaves. For spring and autumn cultivation. Brings good yields even in areas with a shorter growing season.



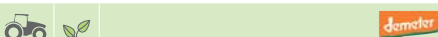
» I am a gardener and a sales person at the regional farmer's market. Diverse vegetables, flowers, culinary herbs - all of my products are grown from ReinSaat organic open-pollinated seeds. For years I have been inspired with good germination rates of seeds and reliable yields despite increasing problems with the climate change. And the most important thing – my regular customers like the quality!

## Gardener Andrea



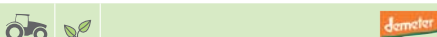
**Ko 48 Kalibos**

Kalibos combines the beautiful red color of red cabbage varieties of mild, slightly sweet taste and the crispy leaves of pointed cabbage. The pointed, spherical approx. 2 - 2.5 kg heavy heads have a very short stalk are particularly suitable for raw consumption. Can be stored for a short time.



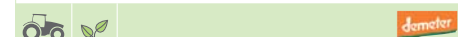
**Ko 47 Tête Noire 3**

Excellent, medium early ripening variety with dark red, very firm, round heads with and a very good taste. Head weight 1 – 2 kg. When sowing in spring, harvesting can take place in early autumn, approx. 60 – 70 days after planting. Popular variety in the Mediterranean region for autumn cultivation with harvest in the winter months.



**Ko 10 Rodynda**

Kultursaat breeding. Vigorously growing variety, with short stalk, robust roots and strong outer leaves. Firm, high-oval 1,5 – 2,5 kg heavy heads with a short inner stalk and a sweet, aromatic, not too sharp taste. Good for raw consumption. Suitable for early and medium storage periods.





# Savoy cabbage

*Brassica oleracea* convar. capitata var. sabauda

**Pre-cultivation:** from February to end of May

**Direct sowing:** from April

**Germination temperature:** 15° – 20° C

**Distances:** 40 – 65 × 40 – 50 cm

**Harvesting:** after 8 – 20 weeks (variety dependable), frost tolerant variety also in winter

**Required quantity of seeds:** 2 – 4 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1 – 4 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 3 – 4 g

**Propagator:** RFE

*Growing charts on the next page*



Ko 15

## Vorbote 3

REIN  
SAAT

ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Very early variety with rather small, approx. 0.5 – 1 kg, pointed, spherical, firm heads. Curled, tender leaves with mild good taste. By early sowing and protected cultivation, harvest can be started as early as June. Cultivation time 65 – 75 days. Suitable for fresh consumption. Insensitive to light frost.



demeter



Ko 44

## Vertus 3

Mid-late autumn variety with flat-round, medium-sized, firm heads and an obstructed stalk. Finely curled leaves with a good, mildly spicy, aromatic taste. Suitable for fresh consumption. Medium-long shelf life. Cultivation period: 80 – 90 days.



demeter



Ko 40

## Winterfürst 2

The best winter hardy of all savoy cabbage varieties with medium-sized, finely curled, firm, flat-round heads. This late ripening variety has to be sown in March to be able to form its heads in September/October. Ripening period: 100 – 110 days. Excellent shelf life. Suitable for overwintering to be harvested in early spring.



demeter



Ko 16

## Langedijská

Langedijská is a winter variety with a very good shelf life. Forms beautiful, large, round and firm heads with rather slightly curled, medium to light green leaves. Long development time with harvesting from the beginning of October. Ripening period: 90 – 100 days.



demeter



Ko 43

## Violaceo di Verona

Crossbreed of savoy cabbage and white cabbage with a pleasantly mild taste. Medium-sized, flat-round heads with a beautiful red-green color and a slightly curled purple-red leaves. Can be grown as a spring variety for the harvest in autumn or as a late summer variety for harvesting in winter. Ripening time: 110 – 120 days.



demeter



Pre-cultivation      Sowing/Planting      Planting outdoors      Harvest

### Red Cabbage *Variety description on page 32*

Variety	Head shape	Head weight	Plant. distance	Planting – harvest	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov
Ko 4 <b>Amarant</b>	round	1,0 – 1,8 kg	50 × 45 cm	approx. 70 days										
Ko 5 <b>Granat</b>	round	2,0 – 2,5 kg	50 × 50 cm	approx. 85 days										
Ko 47 <b>Tête Noire</b>	high oval	1,0 – 2,0 kg	50 × 50 cm	80 – 85 days										
Ko 10 <b>Rodynda</b>	high oval	1,5 – 2,5 kg	60 × 50 cm	90 – 100 days										
Ko 48 <b>Kalibos</b>	round-pointed	2,0 – 2,5 kg	60 × 50 cm	90 – 100 days										

### Savoy Cabbage *Variety description on page 33*

Variety	Head shape	Planting distance	Planting – harvest	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov
Ko 15 <b>Vorbote 3</b>	round-pointed	40 × 40 cm	65 – 75 days										
Ko 44 <b>Vertus 3</b>	flat round	50 × 50 cm	80 – 90 days										
Ko 40 <b>Winterfürst 2</b>	flat round	65 × 50 cm	100 – 110 days										
Ko 16 <b>Langedijská</b>	round	65 × 50 cm	90 – 100 days										
Ko 43 <b>Violaceo di Verona</b>	flat round	65 × 50 cm	110 – 120 days										

## Kale

*Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*

**Sowing:** pre-cultivation – beginning of May till mid-June for planting from beginning of June till mid-July.

**Germination temperature:** 15° – 20° C

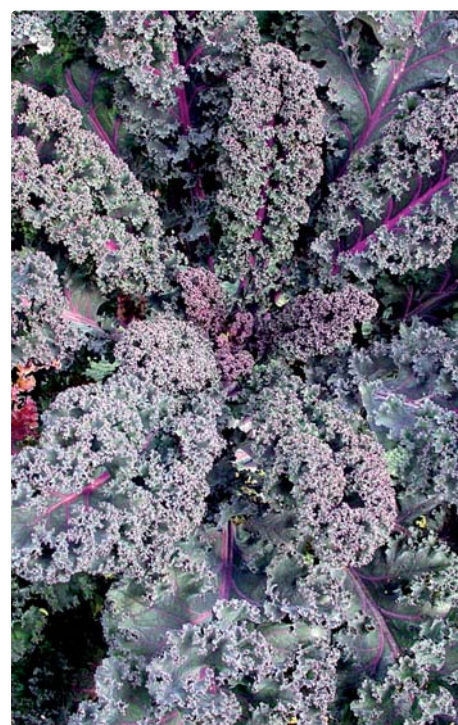
**Distances:** 50 – 65 × 50 – 60 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** 2–4 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1–2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 3–4 g

**Propagator:** DBO, FPE, LEI, RFE, ROS



Ko 93 **RS-Ko-12.20**  
(Rosco)



ReinSaat breeding. Red kale selected for healthy plant and vitality. Robust, dark purple, strongly curled leaves develop their typical, slightly sweet and aromatic taste after the frost, individual leaves can be harvested throughout whole winter.



First flowers of the year produce our cabbage plants. Even if it's cold and unfriendly outside, in our greenhouses are already buzzing and humming.



Ko 54 **Nero di Toscana**  
Brassica oleracea var. palmifolia



Decorative palm kale with medium height growth from ReinSaAT maintenance breeding. Blue-green leaves can be harvested individually starting from below. Great mild taste. Pre-cultivation from March in a cold beet, after about 6 weeks planting outdoors, intervals: 65 × 50 – 60 cm. Sowing direct – from mid-May. Harvesting from August to November (before severe frost).



Ko 24  
**Halbhoher, grüner Krauser**

High-yielding kale variety with dark green, robust, strongly curled leaves. Aromatic and vitamin-rich winter vegetables that develop their full flavor after the first frosts. The leaves can be harvested from bottom to top throughout whole winter. Kale variety with medium frost tolerance.



Ko 28  
**Westlandse Winter**

Strongly growing, palm-like, stable kale. Semi-tall, aromatic, tasty variety with finely curled, blue-green leaves. Westlandse Winter is a typical winter variety, rich in vitamin C, carotene and minerals with a slightly sweet, aromatic taste. Very high-yielding winter hardy kale.



## Kohlrabi

Brassica oleracea var. gongylodes

**Sowing:** for planting in greenhouse – from beginning of January;  
for planting under foil – from the beginning of February;  
sowing direct outdoors – from beginning of April till mid-July

**Harvest:** end of April – end of October

**Ripening period:** an average of 120 days (12–20 weeks),  
early varieties approx. 8–12 weeks

**Germination temperature:** 18°–20°C

**Distances:** 30 × 30 to 50 × 40 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** 2–4 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1–1,5 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 3,5–4,5 g

**Propagator:** DBO, RFE, SAT, WTH



Ko 19  
**Superschmelz**

Slow growing, bolt-resistant, white to light green, butter tender giant kohlrabi with bulbous stems of weight up to 8 kg. Strong, very aromatic kohlrabi taste. When planted in early July, reach approx. 1–1.5 kg weight. Late sowing for autumn harvest can be done until July and planted until August. Good shelf life until March.

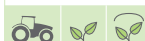


Ko 21 Blaro

Ko 21  
**Blaro**



ReinSaAT maintenance breeding. Fast growing, very aromatic kohlrabi for greenhouse and the whole outdoor season cultivation. Medium-sized, flat-round, tender bulbs of attractive blue-violet color and excellent taste. Semi-upright, medium-strong and medium-long stalked leaves. Good frost and bolt resistant variety.



Ko 18  
**Noriko**

Medium to early ripening, white kohlrabi for outdoor cultivation. Suitable for growing in spring, summer and autumn. Forms large, flat-round, tender bulbs with a pleasantly mild taste. Tall stem with upright, strong foliage. Good cold tolerance. Sowing not before February.







Ko 17  
**Azur Star**

The star among the blue colored kohlrabi varieties. Earliest, extremely beautiful, bolt-resistant kohlrabi for heated and cold greenhouse cultivation and for early cultivation outdoors. Shiny purple, slightly flattened, tender bulb with fine-stemmed, medium-strong leaves and a delicious kohlrabi taste.



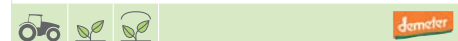
Ko 26  
**Lanro**

Proven, white, kohlrabi variety with tender, medium-sized, round bulbs and upright, fine-stemmed foliage. For the earliest outdoor cultivation and protected (fleece/foil) cultivation. Good cold- and bolt-resistant variety. Can also tolerate late frosts.



Ko 38  
**Kaito**

ReinSaat breeding. Compact, mid-late ripening variety. Due to its good bolt-resistance, also suitable for early spring cultivation. Forms oval, approx. 25 – 30 cm long heads of 1 – 1.5 kg weight. Nice, dark green, strongly curled leaves and very good taste. Ripening period: approx. 90 days.



# Chinese Cabbage

*Brassica rapa ssp. pekinensis*

**Sowing:** mid-July to early August  
**Planting:** Mid-July – mid-August, approx. 14 days after sowing with decreasing daylight length, otherwise risk of bolting

**Distances:** 50 × 40 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:**  
pre-cultivation 5 – 10 g/acre,  
direct sowing 8 – 15 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1 – 1,5 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 2,5 – 4 g

**Propagator:** RFE



Ko 91  
**Akiko**

Breeder: Reinsaat. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Very beautiful, high growing, tasty Chinese cabbage variety. Forms light green, densely filled, firm, 45 – 50 cm long, heavy heads. Relatively long ripening time (85 – 90 days). Suitable for eating raw, for wok dishes and for fermentation of kimchi.



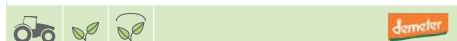
Ko 29  
**Atsuko**

Compact Chinese cabbage variety from ReinSaat breeding. Forms firm, oval heads of medium size (approx. 1 – 2 kg). Nice, light green, medium curved leaves. Very good, intense taste. Sowing from mid-July. Ripening period: approx. 90 – 95 days.



Ko 92  
**Hiromi**

Uniform, compact Chinese cabbage with oval, closed, firm heads and excellent inside quality. Average weight is about 1.2 kg. Bolt resistant variety, suitable for spring cultivation. Used fresh in salads or steamed, Hiromi brings mild, fine aroma to your plate. Ripening period is approx. 60 – 70 days.



Ko 25 **Granaat**  
Selektion ReinSaat

High growing, slender Chinese cabbage with closed 30 – 40 cm long, very tightly layered heads. With its tasty, dark green leaves, this variety is a popular vegetable for wok dishes. For autumn cultivation only. Special variety for hobby gardeners. Ripening period: 85 – 90 days.



# Garden cress

*Lepidium sativum*

**Sowing:** in winter in the greenhouse, later in boxes; from mid-March until autumn outdoors

**Distances:** broad sowing in the greenhouse; outdoors – with a maximum row spacing of 10 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:**

broad sowing: 80–100 g/m<sup>2</sup>

row sowing: approx. 20 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Sowing depth:** light germinator

**Tausendkornmasse:** 2–2,5 g

**Propagator:** BJW, GAM, ADE



Kr 1

## Einfache Gartenkresse

Fast growing, common garden cress with pinnate leaves. For year-round cultivation in greenhouse and outdoor cultivation in spring and autumn. Sow the seeds densely and do not cover with soil (light germinator). Just knock on the soil and keep it well moist for the first few days. Good variety for cultivation in small bowls.



Kr 2

## Großblättrige Gartenkresse

Large-leaved, rapidly growing cress with a significantly higher weight yield than the common garden cress. Long shelf life, thus an ideal cut variety. A good complement to Asian leafy vegetables due to its size and aroma. Very frost-resistant variety.



# Pumpkins/Squash

*Cucurbita ssp.*

**Pre-cultivation:** in pots from the end of April till May for planting from mid-May after the last frosts.

**Sowing:** outdoors from mid-May after the last frosts; min. soil temperature 10–12°C; very sensitive to humidity and cold

**Distances:** row spacing 2 m; within the row approx. 1 m

**Required quantity of seeds:** direct sowing approx. 100–140 grains/acre; pre-cultivation approx. 55–75 grains/acre

**Sowing depth:** 2–3 cm

**Thousand seed mass:** 200–500 g (depending on the variety)

# Edible Pumpkins/Squash

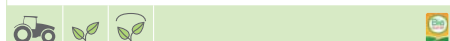
**Propagator:** AMA, ARC, BIS, DBO, FLO, FPE, GAM, JAN, JPE, MAH, NJE, PAN, RFE, ROS, SPE, WAP



Kü 9

## Hokkaido Orange

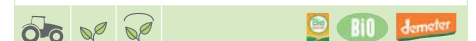
Large, high-yielding Red Kuri type pumpkin from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. The ripe, pear-shaped, bright orange-red fruits reach a weight of approx. 2–3 kg and can be used with their peel (softens when cooked). Orange-yellow flesh has chestnut-like aroma. Very good shelf life.



Kü 10

## Red Kuri

Creeping pear-shaped Hokkaido pumpkin with orange-red skin and orange-yellow flesh. Excellent pumpkin with a fine nutty taste. The fruits, which weigh 1–1.5 kg, can be eaten with the peel (becomes soft when cooked). Very good shelf life at a storage temperature of approx. 15°C.







Kü 32  
**Solor**

Orange colored, fleshy, creeping Hokkaido-type pumpkin. Solor has approx. fruit weight of 1 – 1.5 kg. Very tasty, non-fibrous flesh with a pleasant sweet-nutty-aroma. Plant density: 10-12,000 plants/ha. Very good storage life at approx. 15°C.



Kü 13  
**Blue Ballet**

Kultursaat breeding. Blue Ballet forms beautiful, round, slightly pear-shaped fruits (1 – 3 kg) with a gray-blue, smooth skin. Bright yellow-orange, aromatic flesh with a firm, fiber-free consistency and a distinctive chestnut taste. Average yield: 2 fruits per plant. Very good shelf life until April.



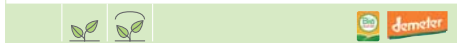
Kü 16  
**Green Hokkaido**

This broad, round, climbing Hokkaido pumpkin variety with its firm, yellow flesh and extremely fine, nut-like aroma, is a jewel among pumpkins. Green Hokkaido can be cooked with its dark green shell. Fruit weight 1.5 – 2 kg. Good shelf life until January/February.



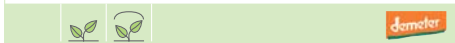
Kü 24  
**Futsu Black**

Very beautiful nutmeg pumpkin, the strongly ribbed fruits of which change color from dark green to terracotta with a gray patina as they ripen. Bright orange, thick flesh with an excellent, fruity taste. Fruit weight of 1 – 2 kg. Good storage capacity.



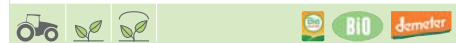
Kü 22  
**Rondini**

Creeping pumpkin variety with many small, round dark green fruits. Yellowish flesh with a fine nut aroma. The young pumpkins can be prepared similar to zucchini (e.g. stuffed). Fruit weight approx. 0.2 – 0.3 kg. Ripe pumpkins can be stored well, young fruits only to a limited extent.



Kü 20 **Vegetable Spaghetti**  
**Spaghetti-Kürbis**

Popular spaghetti pumpkin with large, oval yellow fruits. The tasty, yellow flesh disintegrates during cooking into the spaghetti-like threads. Slightly creeping with long shoots. Fruit weight: approx. 1 – 3 kg. Medium shelf life.



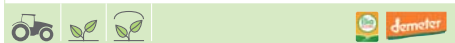
Kü 18  
**Custard White**

Very large, flat, round, bright white pattypan squash/pumpkin with wavy edges. The cream-colored young fruits can be used with their skin as raw vegetables, filled like zucchini, or sweet as compote or for vanilla custard (Slovenian dessert). Hardly climbing. Fruit weight approx. 0.5 – 1 kg. Can be stored for a limited time.



Kü 17  
**Patisson yellow/Lillesol**

Breeder: Reinsaat. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Vigorously short shoots growing pattypan squash/pumpkin with flat, round, finely cupped, orange fruits. The very aromatic fruits can be harvested young (approx. 5 cm Ø) like zucchini with skin or ripe (approx. 450 g) for filling and pickling.



Kü 12  
**Rouge vif d'Etampes**

Climbing, decorative, vigorously growing variety from type Roter Zentner breeding. Very large, flat-round, bright orange-red fruits with a fruit weight of 5 kg and more. Very tasty, yellow-orange flesh is ideal for cooking and baking. Very high yielding variety. Good shelf life.







Kü 37  
**Flat White Boer**

Climbing, very decorative, white pumpkin with beautiful, 5 – 8 kg heavy, flat, round, slightly ribbed fruits. The bright orange, carotene-rich, firm flesh with its slightly sweet taste is suitable for all pumpkin dishes. This variety requires plenty of warmth and should therefore be pre-cultivated.



Kü 28 **Bleu de Hongrie**  
Ungarischer Blauer

Vigorously growing, creeping with long shoots, excellent pumpkin. Beautiful, medium-sized, flat-round fruits with a gray-blue to turquoise, smooth skin. Fruit weight approx. 5 – 10 kg. Bright orange, slightly sweet, tasty flesh. Good storage capacity.



Kü 27  
**Zapallito**

Bush-shaped, non-climbing, high-yielding pumpkin variety. The young, still light green, round fruits can be harvested in tennis ball size (Ø 8 – 12 cm) and used like zucchinis with peel. Yellowish, fine aromatic flesh.



Kü 34  
**Atlantic Giant**

Atlantic Giant is a top variety for record-breaking competitions. Even beginners can produce fruits weighing 25 – 50 kg by leaving only 1 fruit per plant. For record pumpkins weighing several 100 kg you need a lot of experience, enough space, appropriate weather and a lot of luck. Modest in taste.



Kü 26  
**Muscade de Provence**

Long shoots, vigorous growing variety with flat, rounded, ribbed, dark green and very decorative fruits when fully ripe, ochre-brown. Orange-red, very aromatic flesh. Fruit weight approx. 3 - 8 kg. Good storage capacity, if harvested not too early in autumn. Requires plenty of warmth.



Kü 11 **Gele Centenaar**  
Gelber Zentner

Vigorously growing, creeping variety with round, imposing, yellow fruits weighing up to 50 kg. Yellow-orange, aromatic flesh. Traditionally used for pumpkin pie, chutney, and jam. Good storage capacity. Popular Halloween pumpkin.



Kü 14  
**Langer von Neapel**

A musky pumpkin Langer von Neapel is known as the »king of pumpkins«. Slightly flamed, green, when ripe orange-yellow fruits of 75 – 100 cm in length and 15 – 20 cm in diameter. Deep orange, firm, very aromatic flesh with very few seeds. Long growing season, pre-cultivation is recommended.





Variety		Botan. name: Cucurbita	Fruit-weight/kg	Shell color	Color flesh	Vegetations period/days*	Shelf life
<b>Edible Pumpkins</b>							
Kü 9	Hokkaido orange	C. maxima	2 – 3	orange-red	yellow-orange	90	very good
Kü 10	Red Kuri	C. maxima	1 – 1,5	orange-red	yellow-orange	90	limited
Kü 32	Solor	C. maxima	1 – 1,5	orange-red	orange	85	very good
Kü 13	Blue Ballet	C. maxima	1 – 3	grey-blue	yellow-orange	90 – 100	very good
Kü 16	Green Hokkaido	C. maxima	1,5 – 2	dark-green	yellow-orange	90	good
Kü 24	Futsu Black	C. moschata	1 – 2	green (grey)	orange	ca. 110	very good
Kü 22	Rondini	C. pepo	ca. 0,3	dark green	yellow-orange	60 – 90	good
Kü 20	Vegetable Spaghetti	C. pepo	1 – 3	yellow	gelb	approx. 90	limited
Kü 18	Custard White	C. pepo	ca. 1,5	white/creme	creme	95	limited
Kü 17	RS-Kü-10.20 (Lillesol)	C. pepo	ca. 0,5	orange	orange	is harvested young!	
Kü 12	Rouge vif d'Etampes	C. maxima	5 – 15	orange-red	orange	approx. 110	good
Kü 37	Flat White Boer	C. maxima	5 – 8	white/creme	orange	approx. 110	good
Kü 28	Bleu de Hongrie	C. maxima	5 – 10	turquoise gray	orange	approx. 125	very good
Kü 27	Zapallito	C. maxima	1	dark green	orange	is harvested young!	
Kü 26	Muscade de Provence	C. moschata	4 – 10	d.gr./beige/grey	orange-red	approx. 130	very good
Kü 11	Gele Centenaar	C. maxima	10 – 30	yellow	yellow-orange	approx. 110	good
Kü 34	Atlantic Giant	C. maxima	> 25	orange-red	orange	120	limited
Kü 14	Langer von Neapel	C. moschata	8 – 20	green/beige	deep orange	100 – 110	very good
Kü 33	Violina	C. moschata	2 – 3	terracotta	orange	110 – 120	good
Kü 23	Longue de Nice	C. moschata	2 – 4	green/beige	orange	100 – 110	very good
Kü 29	Trombetta di Albenga	C. moschata	ca. 2	beige	light orange	120 – 130	good
Kü 38	Honeynut	C. moschata	0,5 – 0,7	green/beige	deep orange	approx. 110	good
Kü 35	Mini Butternut	C. moschata	0,5 – 0,7	beige	orange	approx. 120	very good
Kü 25	Butternut Waltham	C. moschata	1 – 2,5	beige	orange	120 – 140	very good
Kü 64	Red Turban	C. maxima	1 – 3	red-green-white	yellow-orange	60 – 90	good
Kü 63	Sweet Dumpling	C. pepo	200 g	greenn/creme	light orange	approx. 90	good
Kü 73	Jack O'Lantern	C. pepo	ca. 3	orange	orange	approx. 120	limited

\*Data may vary depending on weather, location and crop management





**THE THREE SISTERS**  
Even the Maya knew that CORN, BEANS & PUMPKIN growing together, complement and support each other perfectly.



**Kü 33**  
**Violina**

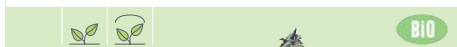
Later maturing, slightly longitudinally ribbed muscatel variety pumpkin, which is reminiscent of a violin on its shape. Approx. 2 – 3 kg heavy fruits with a nice rough, terracotta colored skin. Firm, orange-colored flesh with a fine, sweet-nutty taste.



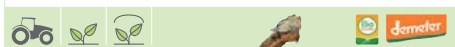
**Kü 29**  
**Trombetta di Albenga**

Imposing, yellow-green, club-shaped fruits with a long, thin, completely seed-free neck and a small seed cavity. Orange, firm flesh with an excellent, slightly nutty taste. Young, green pumpkins can be used with their skin like zucchini. Yield per plant: approx. 4 – 6 fruits of 2 – 4 kg.



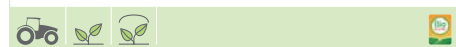
**Kü 23**  
**Longue de Nice**

The club-shaped, beige fruits of this climbing variety can be up to 1 meter long and weigh 8 kg. The intense orange, fine, slightly sweet flesh is completely seed-free in the long neck of the fruit. Young fruits can be eaten green like zucchini. Can be stored up to 8 months.



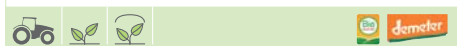
**Kü 25**  
**Butternut Waltham**

Warmth-loving, beige-brown pear-shaped pumpkin with a pleasantly sweet, nutty taste. This cultivation was selected for a long (approx. 30 cm), thick, seedless neck and a small seed cavity. Yellow-orange, firm flesh. Fruit weight up to 3.5 kg. Matured fruits have a very good shelf life.



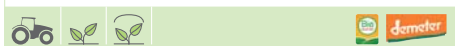
**Kü 38**  
**Honeynut**

Small (approx. 15 cm), cylindrical butternut squash that ripens from dark green to orange. Fruit weight approx. 500 – 700 g. Very aromatic, dark orange pulp with a sweet taste reminiscent of melons. Weak climber, high-yielding, mildew-resistant variety. Long ripening time.



**Kü 35** **Mini Butternut**  
*Selektion ReinSaat*

ReinSaat breeding. Pear-shaped small, beige-brown butternut squash with the quality and taste of »Butternut Waltham«. Forms approx. 15 – 20 cm long and approx. 750 g heavy fruits with yellow-orange flesh and sweet, nutty taste. Good shelf life. The ideal pumpkin for »cooking for one« kitchen.



**Kü 63**  
**Sweet Dumpling**

Very decorative creamy white, green ribbed ornamental and edible pumpkin. Sweet Dumpling, with its small fruits and the light orange flesh reminiscent of chestnuts, is an ideal fried pumpkin. Fruit weight: approx. 200g. Shelf life: 3 – 4 months.



Kü 28 Bleu de Hongrie (Description on page 39)



**Kü 73**  
**Jack o'Lantern**

Typical Halloween pumpkin variety with the best skin for carving and cutting. Approx. 3 kg fruits with orange-gold flesh. Excellent for creamy pumpkin soups. Slightly climbing plants. Ripe fruits can be stored for approx. 4 months.





## Oil pumpkins

**Cultivation:** from end of April to beginning of May (depending on the location); minimum soil temperature 10°C

**Spacing:** 40 – 45 within the row, 1,80 m between the rows

**Required quantity of seeds:**

3,6 – 3,8 kg/hectare

**Thousand seeds mass:** 210 g

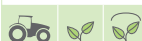
**Propagator:** HSC



Kü 30

### Retzer Gold untreated

Breeding H. Schleinzer, L. Pischinger. Long-shooting growth, medium-sized, soft-skinned Styrian oil pumpkin. Large, dark olive-colored seeds sit loosely in the fruit flesh and can be easily removed from the fruit cavity. For professional cultivation in warm locations. Direct sowing not before the end of April/ beginning of May (depends on location). Soil temperature min. 10°C.



BIO

Kü 31

### Retzer Gold treated

Breeding H. Schleinzer, L. Pischinger. The variety corresponds to Kü30 Retzer Gold untreated, but Kü31 Retzer Gold is treated with a cooper agent approved in Austrian organic farming.



BIO

## Ornamental pumpkins

**Propagator:** AMA, BPP, CRO, GHO, MAH, PAN



Kü 66

### Speckled Swan

Light marbling, dark green smooth skin squash, reminiscent of swans with very long, club-shaped necks. The fruits can reach up to 50 cm in length. Not suitable for consumption. Only a few fruits left on the plant ensure the ripening process and increase the shelf life.



Kü 60

### Mischung kleinfrüchtig

Special mixture of small-fruited, decorative, multi-colored varieties such as B. Pyrus Bicolor, Mini Bottle, Crown Pumpkin, Sweet Dumpling, Autumn Wings, Bicolor Pear and others.



Kü 64

### Red Turban

Very decorative pumpkin with its characteristic mushroom shape: with an orange-red »head« and a green-white striped »belly«. The small fruits have a very sweet flesh and are also suitable for consumption. Fruit weight: 1 – 3 kg. Fruit diameter: 10 – 30 cm.



BIO



Kü 72

### Mini Bottle

Small calabash gourd with many green, approx. 15 cm long fruits. Vigorously growing climbing variety. Each plant forms countless white, very attractive flowers, that open in the evening. Fruits are not suitable for consumption. The very smooth skin fruits are good for drying and painting.



Kü 68

### Kronenkürbis

»Crown of Thorns« type of ornamental gourds with finger- or thorn-like projections and an interesting whitish-green to orange yellow-green pattern. Diameter of the fruits about 8 – 12 cm. Per plant approx. 6 – 12 fruits. Planting: 1 plant/m<sup>2</sup>



# Turnips

*Brassica rapa var. rapa*

**Sowing:** the first sowing from March/April till May;  
the second sowing from June till August

**Distances:** 20–30 × 5–10 cm

**Cultivation time:** 12–20 weeks

**Required quantity of seeds:** 40–50 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1–2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 1,5–2,2 g

**Propagator:** ARC, DBO, FPE, GBL, RFE



Ko 80

## Di Milano a colletto viola

Flat-round, very fast-growing turnip with clearly prominent root formation for spring and autumn cultivation. Forms purple, 6–8 cm large turnip heads with white, delicate, not very sharp flesh. When the turnip is harvested young, it can be eaten raw, like kohlrabi, or preserved through fermentation.



BIO



Ko 81

## Snowball

High-yielding, rapid-growing turnip variety. The spherical, white turnips achieve their optimal quality with a head diameter of approx. 6–8 cm. Tender, firm flesh with a spicy, slightly sweet taste. Excellent variety for raw consumption.



BIO demeter



Ko 82

## Jaune boule d'or

High-yielding, bolt and burst-resistant turnips variety. The beautiful, round, yellow colored turnips reach their optimal fruit quality at approx. 6 cm Ø. Very good turnip variety of versatile usage. Sow in March for harvest in May or sow in mid-August for harvest in autumn.



demeter



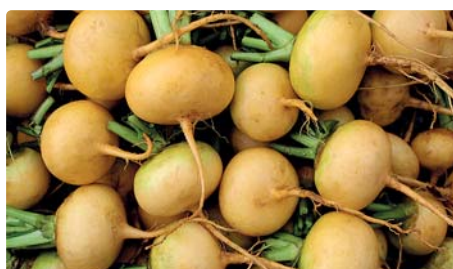
Ko 83

## Platte Witte Mei

Flat-round, white turnip with a slightly green shoulder and fine roots formation. Bolt and burst resistant, robust variety. This turnip has a very smooth skin and tender, crunchy flesh. Optimal harvest is with turnips diameter of 6–7 cm. Suitable for all growing periods.



BIO demeter



Ko 84

## Petrowski

Goldish yellow, flat-round turnip with tender, firm, creamy white to light-yellow flesh. The slightly sweet turnips grow all year round with the quality highpoint in autumn. Year round greenhouse cultivation, outdoors – from May to October for spring and autumn cultivation. Good shelf life.



demeter



Ko 85

## Blanc globe à collet violet

Round, white turnip with a purple shoulder and strong foliage for year-round cultivation. Fine, tender, white flesh with a particularly mild, slightly spicy taste and a melon-like consistency. Very fast-growing and bolt-resistant variety. Sowing direct from July to August for harvest in late autumn. Good storage life.



demeter



# Zuckermais

*Zea mays convar. Saccharata*

**Sowing:** from mid-April till beginning of June

**Distances:** individual rows: approx. 60 cm,  
double rows: 80–100 × 20–25 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:**  
approx. 130–250 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 3–5 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 130–300 g

**Propagator:** SAT, WAP



Popcornmais Zu 99 White Selection



Zu 92  
**Ashworth**



ReinSaat breeding. Very early ripening high-yielding sweet corn with convincing cob quality. Stable, robust variety, also suitable for cultivation in cooler regions, with plants up to 1.50 m high. Forms thick, 15 cm long cobs with yellow, sweet seeds. Proven hobby gardener variety.



Zu 94  
**Damaun**



Kultursaat breeding. The world's first, extra-sweet, open-pollinated sweet corn variety. The degradation of sugar to starch is significantly slowed in the case of Damaun variety. Strong juvenile development, stable and robust. Short ripening period of approx. 85–95 days, medium-high growth. Particularly aromatic taste with pronounced sweetness.



Zu 91  
**True Sweet Gold**



ReinSaat breeding. High yielding sweet corn variety with 2–3 m high, robust, stable plants. Forms beautiful, 18–20 cm long cobs with golden yellow, aromatic-sweet grains. Long-lasting, intense sweetness in the milk ripeness stage. Proven robust hobby gardener variety.



Zu 90  
**Golden Bantam**

Medium early, ripening, robust, vigorously growing variety should be harvested in the milk ripe stage for good cob quality. Forms relatively large cobs with beautiful, yellow, pleasantly mildly sweet grains. Very quick degradation of sugar to starch, therefore quick processing after the harvest is necessary. Popular hobby gardener variety.



Zu 95  
**Mezdi**



Kultursaat breeding. Medium early, ripening, high growing sweet corn variety with large cobs. Aromatic, yellow grains with a very intense sweetness. Average maturation period of 90–100 days. Mezdi variety extends the sweet corn harvest by 2–3 weeks.





## Popcorn

*Zea mays*

Propagator: RUL



Zu 99  
**White Selection**



ReinSaat breeding. Early ripening, white popcorn variety of good, reliable quality. Light colored grains with a slight tip and very good taste. 90 days maturation period. Good maturity even in cooler locations. Allow the cobs to ripen on the plant, dry for several weeks indoors.



Zu 98  
**Kremgolyo**

Kremgolyo is a vigorously growing popcorn variety with 2 to 4 cobs per plant. The strong yellow, spherical grains can be easily pounded from the approx. 25 – 30 cm long cobs. 90 days maturation period. High yielding, reliable variety.



## Ornamental Corn

*Zea mays convar. microsperma*

Distances: individual rows:  
approx. 30 – 45 × 15 – 30 cm

Propagator: GHO, JPE



Zm 71 Ornamental Corn  
**Erdbeermais**

Extremely decorative, beautiful variety with oval-round about 5 cm long cobs densely covered with dark red grains. When ripe, strawberry colored cobs are suitable for grilling and as popcorn. When dry, the berry-like, bright red cobs are used in floristry and decoration.



Zm 70 Ornamental Corn  
**Karibik**

Very decorative ornamental corn mixture of various colorful small cobs varieties. Plants height up to approx. 1.80 m. Sown at the end of April at a soil temperature of at least 12°C, the 10 – 12 cm long cobs will be ready for harvest around mid-September. For floristry and decoration usage.





# Swiss Chard

*Beta vulgaris var. vulgaris*

**Pre-cultivation:** for outdoors – from March till June to plant from April till July; for overwintering in cold greenhouse – from beginning of September to plant in the beginning of October.

**Sowing direct outside:** April till mid-June

**Germination temperature:** 18–20°C

**Distances:** 30–40 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** pre-cultivation 24 g/acre, direct sowing 100–150 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 3 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 10–18 g

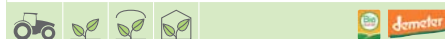
**Propagator:** FPE, GHO, RFE, SAL, WTH



Ma 17  
**Jessica**

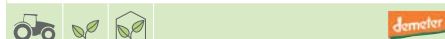


Breeding: ReinSaat/Fred Holzer. Rapidly growing Italian type chard. Very tasty, compact, upright growing variety with dark green, leathery leaves on white stems. Suitable for early spring cultivation. Optimal cultivation in subsequent sowing from mid-June to the end of July for the autumn harvest. Overwintering cultivation in the cold house for the spring harvest. Fruit weight approx. 0.7–1 kg. Can be harvested like only individual stems or the whole plant for fresh market sale. Development time approx. 80 days. Very bolt resistant variety.



Ma 15 **Bionda a costa larga argentata 2**

Tall, upright growing chard with dark green, slightly curled leaves and wide, white ribs. Sowing: in greenhouse from February, outdoors from March to July. Ripening period: approx. 60 days. In a mild climate can be sown until October for harvesting in spring. Bolt-resistant variety.



# bioverita

Saatgut aus biologischer Züchtung

## THE LABEL FOR ORGANIC BREEDING

**Bioverita**, a Europe-wide association of plant breeders, seeds multipliers, farmers, food processors and traders, has set itself the goal of promoting and disseminating the benefits of organic farming and organically bred varieties. Organic breeding develops open-pollinated seeds varieties for the needs of organic cultivation as well as using methods and techniques compatible with the principles of organic farming. Breeding takes place with respect for the integrity of the plant – there is no intervention below the cell level (genetic engineering). All the work steps, from the first to the last, take

place on organic farms. As a member of Bioverita platform, **ReinSaat** stands behind these principles and has been supplying the market with open-pollinated seeds from biodynamic and organic cultivation for over 20 years. In the meantime, **21 varieties** from the ReinSaat organic breeding are Bioverita-certified. Including our **magnificent mangold Ma 17 Jessica**, which was organically bred in a participatory breeding project with organic pioneer Fred Holzer. Jessica is the shining proof that varieties from organic breeding meet all the requirements of professional plant cultivation.







Ma 12  
**Walliser**



ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Broad-ribbed high growing chard variety with large, long, dark green leaves and very broad, white stems. Long harvest period for the individual stems from the beginning of June to the end of September. Suitable for outdoor and protected cultivation. Development time approx. 70 days. Very bolt resistant variety.



Ma 20  
**Magenta Sunset**

Magenta Sunset is a real eye-catcher in the vegetable garden! The fast-growing swiss chard provides deep light green leaves on bright pink-violet stems with a fine, intense taste and a long harvesting period till winter.



Ma 13  
**Lucullus**

Vigorously growing, yellow-green swiss chard with finely curled, approx. 45 cm long, narrow-ribbed leaves. Excellent, fine chard taste. Very high-yielding and bolt-resistant variety. Used as ribbed chard and swiss chard. Tolerates light frosts. Development time approx. 60 days.



Cv 121  
**Fuerio**



ReinSaat breeding. Very attractive chard with glowing red, slender stems and red-veined, dark green leaves. Long, curled leaves retain their bright colors even when cooked. Aromatic, tasty variety. Ripening time: approx. 60 days.



Ma 14  
**Verde a costa bianca 3**

Tasty stem chard with upright, slightly corrugated, dark green leaves and very broad, white ribs. Sowing under glass from February, outdoors from March to July. Development time approx. 60 days. In a mild climate you can be sowed until October for harvest in spring. Bolt-resistant variety.



Ma 19  
**Tre Colori**



ReinSaat breeding. Medium-high, colorful stem chard with stalks in white, orange and red. Color of the slightly blistered, heavily veined leaves also vary from bright green to purple-red. Tre colori keeps its bright colors even when cooked. Very attractive, colorful mixture for fresh market sale and hobby gardens.





# Melanzane

*Solanum melongena*

**Pre-cultivation:** from January to March  
**Planting:** from February till May  
**Germination temperature:** 22–25°C  
**Distances:** 70 × 50 cm  
**Required quantity of seeds:** 1 g for approx. 100–150 plants  
**Sowing depth:** approx. 1 cm  
**Thousand seeds mass:** 3–5 g  
**Propagator:** AJG, BPP, JAN, RFE

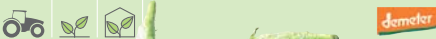


Me 13



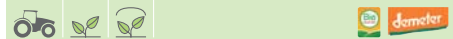
Me 21  
**Nero**

High-yielding, medium-high growing variety with thick, drop-shaped, purple-black, shiny fruits with a green calyx. Greenish white, firm, aromatic flesh. Early to medium early ripening variety. Suitable for greenhouse cultivation and outdoor cultivation in warm locations.



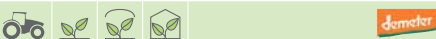
Me 20  
**Cesky Rany**

Cesky Rany is a very robust, high-yielding outdoor variety with a stable plant structure and drop-shaped, matt dark purple fruits with a purple calyx. The flesh is slightly greenish in colour and tastes extremely aromatic. The variety reliably produces good yields outdoors, even in cooler regions.



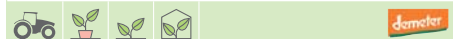
Me 14  
**Luiza**

Very high-yielding, medium-early ripening variety for protected cultivation in greenhouse. The variety can also be grown outdoors in warm locations. Oval-round, dark purple, shiny black fruits with slightly prickly calyx. Firm, fine aromatic flesh without a bitter aftertaste.



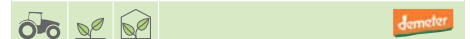
Me 17  
**Kono**

ReinSaat breeding. Early maturing (from the end of July) and very high-yielding variety. Stable, bushy growing plants with small, round, shiny dark-purple fruits with purple calyxes. Fruit diameter about 6–10 cm. Firm, greenish white flesh with a very fine, fruity aroma. For outdoor, protected cultivation; also suitable for cultivation in pots.



Me 15  
**Tsakoniki**

Medium-early ripening, very high-yielding variety from Thanasis Roris, a gardener from Tsakonia on the Peloponäes. Long, purple-white marbled fruits with firm, white, very tasty flesh. Fruit length approx. 30 cm. Suitable for greenhouse and outdoor cultivation in warm locations.





**Me 12**  
**Violetta lunga 3**

Medium-early, very high-yielding variety with vigorous, stable, high plant structure. Forms long, club-shaped, dark-purple fruits with a green calyx. Fruit length about 25 – 30 cm. Fine aromatic flesh. The ideal eggplant for classic Mediterranean dishes. Suitable for greenhouse cultivation; in warm locations can be planted outdoors.



**Me 13 RS-Me-10.19**  
**(Nala)**



ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Beautiful dark purple, elongated, cylindrical fruits with a green, slightly prickly calyx. Fruit length 20 – 25 cm. Good taste with very little bitterness. Medium-early ripening variety, for greenhouse cultivation; in warm locations can be planted outdoors.



# Melons

**Sowing:** from April till May; pre-cultivation; optimal soil temperature 25°C  
**Planting:** from mid-May in greenhouse; in protected outdoor locations; need warm day and night temperature (over 10°C), can be covered with fleece.  
**Germination temperature:** 25–30°C  
**Distances:** 100 × 30–50 cm  
**Required quantity of seeds:** 200 seeds or 5–10 g/acre  
**Sowing depth:** approx. 2–3 cm  
**Thousand seeds mass:** 20–45 g  
**Propagator:** AMA, ARC, JAN, MOM, PAN, RFE, ROS, RUL

## Sugar Melons

*Cucumis melo*



**Me 96**  
**Petit gris de Rennes**

Very early ripening, high-yielding melon variety with sweet, aromatic fruits, that ripen well even under less warmth conditions. Round, gray-green striped melon with a smooth skin and fine, orange-colored flesh. Very good, sweet melon taste. Fruit weight 0.5 – 0.8 kg.



**Me 92**  
**Hógolyó**

Medium-late ripening variety forms round fruits weighing approx. 1.5 kg with a reticulated skin. Light green, very juicy flesh with a sugar-sweet melon aroma. Can also mature in less warmth areas (fleece or foil protection is recommended in late summer period). Can be stored for a short time at 10 – 12°C.



**Me 95**  
**Tendral negro tardio**

Honeydew melon with a greenish black, slightly furrowed skin and firm, light green, very sweet flesh. Forms large, oval fruits that can also be stored for some time. Fruit weight approx. 2 – 3 kg. Cultivation in very warm, protected areas outdoors and greenhouse cultivation are recommended.







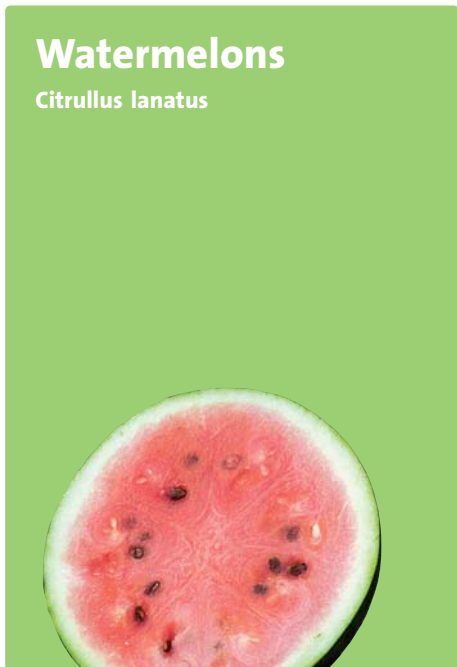
Me 97  
**Charentais**

Early ripening melon of the cantaloupe type. Forms beautiful, round, only slightly reticulated fruits with a fruit weight of 0.7 – 0.9 kg. Charentais has orange, extremely tasty, sweet flesh. High-yielding variety for warm, protected outdoor locations and greenhouse cultivation.



Me 91  
**Zuckermelone Best Jumbo**

This robust, healthy growing honey melon variety produces finely reticulated, oval fruits with bright orange flesh. Fruits weigh up to 2 kg. Best Jumbo is suitable for growing in a greenhouse cultivation and also grows successfully outdoors in warm regions of Central Europe.

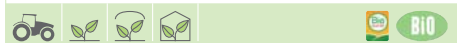


**Watermelons**  
Citrullus lanatus



Me 80  
**Sugar Baby**

Warmth-loving, early ripening, high-yielding watermelon variety with dark green, smooth skin. Red, very juicy, sweetly aromatic flesh. Fruit weight 1.5 – 2.5 kg. For outdoor cultivation in warm locations and for greenhouse cultivation.



This magnificent exemplar of the Crimson Sweet watermelon actually grew at the Demeterhof in St. Leonhard! Young gardener Kamillo has his hands full to lift this treasure.

Me 81  
**Crimson Sweet**

Crimson Sweet is extremely early ripening watermelon variety and is therefore also suitable for outdoor cultivation in our latitudes. Round-oval fruits are striped green on the outside, the flesh is rich, bright red with a wonderful sweet taste. Ideal as a snack, for desserts or as a low-calorie thirst quencher on hot summer days. Fruit weight is about 5 to 10 kg.





# Carrots

*Daucus carota ssp. sativus*

**Sowing:** greenhouse and under foil from January; outdoors from beginning of March to end of June

**Distance:** 30–50 × 2–3 cm

**Germination temperature:** 20–25°C

**Required quantity of seeds:** early varieties 60–80 g/acre, late varieties 30–50 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 1–2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 0,8–1,2 g

**Propagator:** BSA, RFE, SAT



**Mö 23 RS-Mö-01.22**  
(Luana)



ReinSaat breeding. In the variety test. Seeds for experimental cultivation. Luana is a long, smooth, well-rounded Nantaise carrot with a hearty taste. It also thrives quite homogeneously on somewhat stony subsoil, is burst-resistant and can be easily stored. Ripening period is approx. 120 days.



**Mö 28 RS-Mö-22.20**  
(Solveig)



ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Bright yellow, 20-25 cm long, smooth-skinned carrots with a rounded tip and strong foliage, selected for taste, shape and color. Suitable for fresh consumption and as a storage carrot. Ripening period: 100 – 120 days.

Solveig was selected by taste using the biodynamic method developed by breeder Dieter Bauer. With this very effective method, in addition to the external shape, color, heart quality, foliage, and above all the taste factor can be considered.



**Mö 9**  
**Nantaise 2/Milan**



Kultursaat breeding. This variety is suitable for both: early cultivation (bunch and wash carrots), as well as for late cultivation (storage carrots). Early cultivation from the end of February, storage cultivation until the end of May. Tasty, bright orange-colored carrots with good foliage. Ripening period: 90 – 110 days. Good storage life up to spring.



**Mö 24 RS-Mö-02.22**  
(Mirella)

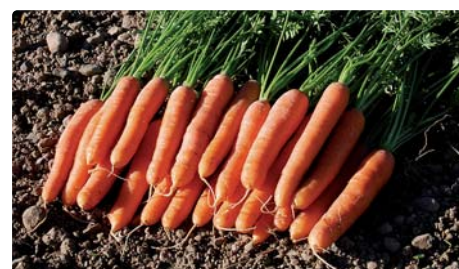


Breeding ReinSaat. In the variety test. Seeds for experimental cultivation. Robust, long, parallel, truncated Nantaise variety with a strongly colored root. Selected for a balanced, sweet taste. Strong, healthy foliage ensures good harvestability. Good shelf life. Ripening period is approx. 120 days.



**Mö 13**  
**Nantaise 2/Fanal**

Beautiful variety from Nantaise type with long, cylindrical, blunted shape without green shoulders. Smooth, easily washed skin. Juicy, sweet, intensive orange crispy flesh. Ripening period 85 – 105 days.



**Mö 19**  
**Dolciva**



Kultursaat breeding. Juicy, flavor-selected variety of the Nantaise type with rapid milky-ripening development and healthy, strong foliage. Relative burst-resistant, tolerant to Alternaria. For early cultivation (as bunch and wash carrots) sowing from the end of February; cultivation for storage – from the end of May. Ripening period: approx. 120 days.







» I am responsible for the seeds of new carrot variety »Mirella«. This variety was once again selected for taste using Dieter Bauer's method in February and now can be registered as a new EU carrot variety. During the taste selection, carrots, which have already been selected for shape, are sliced at the top and tasted. Only the best specimens are planted again, so that they can blossom and produce new seeds for the following year cultivation. This two-year rhythm makes me very excited in ReinSaat breeding: only when the carrots are ripe in autumn, new developments become visible.

**Martin Fuchs**

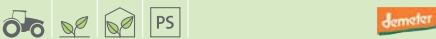
Breeding assistant, ReinSaat



**Mö 12**  
**Robila**



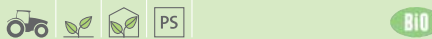
Kultursaat breeding. Long, slender, cylindrical, well-blunted autumn and winter carrots with an excellent shelf life. Intense orange color. Pronounced sweet taste. Prefers loose, humus-rich or sandy soils. Resistant to alter-naria. Ripening period: 160 days



**Mö 17**  
**Ochsenherz**



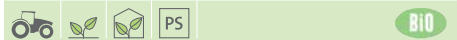
Breeding ReinSaat. Very early, rapid-growing, juicy, sweetly aromatic carrots variety with orange, approx. 10 cm long, 6 – 8 cm thick, pointed roots. Can also be harvested early as a baby carrot. Very strong, healthy foliage. Ripening period: 80 – 95 days. Particularly suitable for fresh market sale.



**Mö 30**  
**Maruschka**



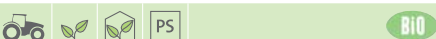
Special variety from ReinSaat breeding. Medium-length, wide, conical, cream-white carrot with only little green shoulder and stable foliage. Particularly suitable for cooking, which brings out its plump, warm, carrot-typical taste. Ripening period: approx. 120 days. Very good shelf life.



**Mö 11**  
**Rodelika**



Kultursaat breeding. Vigorously growing, high-yielding variety with strong foliage. Long, blunt, very smooth-skinned, intensely orange-red carrot with a strong, sweet-aromatic taste. Very good for storage and for industrial cultivation. Suitable for cultivation in heavy soils. Do not sow before mid-April (risk of bolting). Ripening period: 140 – 150 days.



**Mö 8**  
**Treentaler**



Treentaler is a very juicy, from Saat: gut e.V. selected for taste carrot variety with good shelf life. Well-colored, long, slim, cylindrical carrots with a smooth, orange skin. Very suitable for the fresh harvest in summer. Relative burst-resistant variety. Ripening period: approx. 120 days.



Taste selection using Dieter Bauer's method



# Sweet Pepper

*Capsicum annuum, Capsicum frutescens, Capsicum chinense, Capsicum baccatum*

**Pre-cultivation/Sowing:** Greenhouse: January – end of February for planting from mid to end of April.  
Outdoors: March – beginning of April for planting in warm locations from mid-May.

**Germination temperature:** 20–24°C

**Distances:** greenhouse 50–70 × 50 cm  
outdoors 40–50 × 50 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** 4–8 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 0.5–1 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 5–9 g

**Propagator:** AJG, ASC, BPP, DBO, FPE, GBL, GHO, HIS, JAN, LVS, PAN, RFE, ROS, RUL, SPE, WAP

Pa 20 Cubo Orange



## Bell Pepper



Pa 9  
**Barkan**



Medium-early ripening, very high-yielding, massive bell peppers from ReinSaat breeding. Large, thick-fleshed, elongate-square fruits with a fresh, fruity aroma and balanced sweetness; ripen from dark green to red. Fruit weight approx. 300 g. Suitable for fresh consumption and fresh market sale.



demeter



Pa 12 **Quadrato d'Asti giallo**

Selektion ReinSaat

Deep yellow, large, elongated-blocky bell pepper with an excellent taste and good yields. Medium early ripening variety with good fruit set. The approx. 220 g heavy, medium-thick-walled fruits reach their optimal harvesting time when the color changes from green to yellow. For outdoors in warm locations and greenhouse cultivation.



demeter



Pa 20  
**Cubo Orange**



Particularly beautiful bell pepper variety from ReinSaat breeding selected for health, yield and sweet-fruity taste. Broad-blocky, thick-walled fruits change color from dark green to deep orange as they ripen. Fruit weight approx. 250 g. Resistant to Tomato spotted wilt orthospovirus (TSWV).



BIO demeter



CV 105 **Sweet Chocolate**

Selektion ReinSaat



In 15 years of development ReinSaat has selected Sweet Chocolate for elongate-blocky fruits with a balanced sweet and fruity taste. Fruits, that ripen from dark green to chocolate brown, with medium-thick, brick-red flesh. Fruit weight approx. 160 g. Medium early ripening bell pepper variety for greenhouse and outdoor cultivation.



demeter





**Pa 53**  
**Neusiedler Ideal**

Traditional Austrian, robust bell pepper variety for outdoor cultivation. The medium-sized, thin-walled, blocky peppers ripen from yellowish-green to red. The green fruits are especially popular for fresh consumption. Fruit weight approx. 110 g. Medium early ripening variety for warm, sunny, wind-protected outdoor locations and greenhouse cultivation.



**Pa 19**  
**Violetta**



Violetta bell pepper variety from ReinSaat breeding and characterized by particularly strong, stable vegetation. Large, thick-walled, crunchy bell pepper ripen from deep purple to green and on to red. Fruit weight approx. 210 g. Typical fruity paprika aroma. Ideal for fresh consumption and for market sale.



**Pa 55 RS-Pa-10.18**  
**(Cubo Yellow)**



ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Bell pepper variety that ripens from green to bright yellow. Thick-walled, crunchy fruits with a very good, fruity taste. Fruit weight approx. 250 g. Strong plant structure. Medium early ripening variety with high yield potential.



**Pa 61**  
**Afrodita**

From green to orange-yellow ripening bell pepper with blocky, slightly stronger ribbed, thick-walled fruits up to 200 g. Medium fast development time. Homogeneous plant growth. Particularly suitable for protected cultivation (greenhouse/foil tunnel). High yield potential. Excellent taste.



**Pa 4 RS-Pa-20.20**  
**(Yoyoma)**



ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Large, dark green, thick-fleshed bell pepper variety of excellent fruit quality and a fruity-sweet taste. Stable plant structure. Ripening from green to red color. Early yield by greenhouse cultivation. Fruit weight approx. 180 g.



**Pa 11 Quadrato**  
**d'Asti rosso** *Selektion ReinSaat*

Large bell pepper variety selected by ReinSaat for over 20 years for fruit quality, taste and very good yield. The elongated-blocky fruits ripen from dark green to red and have a fine fruity, sweet-spicy taste. Fruit weight approx. 220 g. Medium early ripening variety for greenhouse; outdoors cultivation in warm locations.



**Pa 22**  
**Pusztagold**

High-yielding, medium-early ripening bell pepper variety with large, blocky-blunt, thick-walled, fleshy fruits that ripen from white-yellow to orange-red. With its mild, aromatic taste, Pusztagold is a popular snack paprika, especially when it is pale yellow. Suitable for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation. Fruit weight approx. 170 g.



**Pa 24 Albargia**  
*Selektion ReinSaat*

Early ripening variety for outdoor cultivation with good stable plants and light yellow fruits that ripen to orange-red. Heavy, thick-walled, tasty bell peppers are particularly suitable for fresh consumption when they are fully ripe. Fruit weight approx. 170 g. Albargia variety produces good yields outdoors starting from mid-July.







For propagation of our sweet pepper seeds, a new large polytunnel was built additionally in 2021.

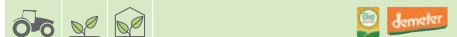
# Pointed Pepper



**Pa 21**  
**Ferenc Tender**

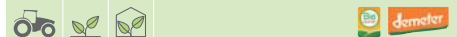


Very early ripening variety for outdoor cultivation from ReinSaat breeding with large, pointed fruits that ripen from light yellow to orange-red. The firm-fleshed, approx. 120 g heavy, intensely sweet-aromatic peppers are suitable for fresh consumption as well for processing. Direct sowing possible (in very warm locations from April).



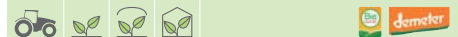
**Pa 52**  
**Monanta**

Very early ripening variety with compact vegetation and good plants stability. Very large, elongated-pointed, approx. 16 cm long, 160 g heavy fruits, that ripen from light yellow to red. Thick-walled (5 – 7 mm), fleshy sweet peppers can be harvested at any stage of ripeness. Excellent, tasty variety for fresh market sale and processing.



**Pa 54**  
**Zlata**

The numerous medium-sized fruits have a pointed blocky shape and a medium thick fruit skin. They ripen from green via yellow to red. With advancing ripeness, the spicy and mild aromatic taste becomes increasingly sweet. The plants reach a height of about 50 cm. Zlata, a proven outdoor variety, is robust and resistant to cold and moisture and grows best in sunny and wind-protected locations.







CV 22  
**Antalya'dan**



ReinSaat breeding. Particularly high-yielding, medium-late ripening and stable growing outdoor sweet pepper variety with a very good, sweet-aromatic taste. Slim, approx. 60 g heavy, pointed fruits ripen from light green to yellow and red. Suitable for fresh consumption and processing. For warm outdoor locations and greenhouse culture cultivation.



Pa 38  
**Julietta**



Sturdy, extremely high-yielding variety for outdoor cultivation with a stable plant structure from ReinSaat breeding. Ripened to shiny red, approx. 17 cm long fruits with fresh-sweet, medium-thick flesh. Fruit weight approx. 80 g. Long-lasting picking maturity. Suitable for fresh market sale and for pickling. Proven resistance to tobacco mosaic virus.



CV 23  
**Pilunca**

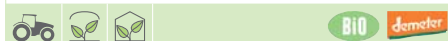


ReinSaat breeding. Vigorously growing, medium-late ripening pointed pepper with a high plant structure. Forms long (approx. 18 cm), large, very tasty and firm-fleshed fruits that ripen from dark green to deep red. Fruit weight approx. 150 – 180 g. For outdoor (in warm locations) and greenhouse cultivation.



Pa 16  
**Corno rosso**

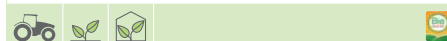
High-growing, rich-yielding variety for outdoors and greenhouse cultivation. Forms bright red, large, conical-pointed, thick-walled peppers with firm, very tasty, sweet flesh. Fruit weight approx. 200 – 220 g. Fruit length approx. 17 – 20 cm. Ripening from dark green to red. Medium-early ripening variety.



Pa 23  
**Korosko**



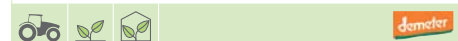
ReinSaat breeding. Early ripening, extraordinarily high-yielding sweet pepper variety for outdoor cultivation. Thick-walled, approx. 15 cm long and approx. 60 g heavy fruits, that ripen from dark green to red, have fresh, sweet taste. Stable plant structure. Ideal for fresh market sale and processing. Also suitable for greenhouse cultivation.



Pa 68 **RS-Pa-14.20 (Ajvarski)**

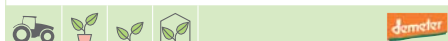


Pointed sweet pepper variety from ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Pointed pepper with typically sweet and aromatic flesh. Fruit length approx. 15 – 17 cm. Fruit weight approx. 100 g. Very high-yielding, thick-fleshed variety for fresh consumption and for the preparation of ajvar.



Pa 57  
**Kurtovska kapiya 1**

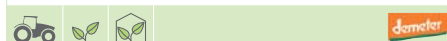
High-yielding, tasty variety for outdoor cultivation. Thick-walled, approx. 12 – 15 cm long fruits with a very tender but firm skin and red, fruity-sweet pulp. Excellent for making ajvar (paprika paste). Fruit weight approx. 60 – 70 g. Also suitable for greenhouse and pot cultivation.



CV 107  
**Cornetto**



ReinSaat breeding. Early ripening, very high-yielding variety with good plant stability. Pointed fruits, that ripen from dark green to red, have a sweet-aromatic, medium-thick flesh. Very good taste. Fruit weight approx. 70 g. Fruit length approx. 16 cm. Variety for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.



CV 24  
**Yesil Tatli**



ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Very high-yielding pointed sweet pepper variety with good plant stability. Approx. 15 cm long, pointed, crunchy sweet peppers ripen from yellowish-green through orange to red. Fruits can be harvested at any stage of ripeness. Suitable for greenhouse and outdoor cultivation. Fruit weight approx. 65 g.







Pa 27  
**Karmen**

Early ripening, medium-sized variety with very high yield potential. The up to 15 cm long, pointed fruits ripen from dark green to bright red after approx. 80 days. Crunchy, firm flesh with an aromatic, sweet taste. Fruit weight approx. 160 – 180 g. For outdoor and greenhouse.



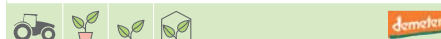
Pa 17  
**Corno giallo**

... pointed pepper variety forms bright yellow, conical, 17 – 20 cm long fruits that are ready for harvest when the color of the fruit changes from green to yellow. Fruit weight approx. 130 g. Sweet, crunchy pointed peppers for fresh consumption and processing.



Pa 59  
**Hamlet**

Breeding ReinSaat. Bright red, broad-shouldered conical pepper from the ReinSaat breeding. Early, very productive, extremely rich-bearing, stable outdoor variety with aromatic, approx. 70 – 90 g heavy fruits that ripen from yellow-green to red.



Variety	Cultivation	Fruit shape	Color ripens from ▶ to	Fruit thickness	Plucking maturity	Length / Diameter
<b>Bell Pepper</b> Variety description from page 53						
Pa 9	Barkan			dark green ▶ red	thick	med. early 15–20/8–9 cm
Pa 11	Quadrato d'Asti rosso			dark green ▶ red	medium	med. early 12/8,5 cm
Pa 12	Quadrato d'Asti giallo			green ▶ yellow	medium	med. early 12/8 cm
CV 105	Sweet Chocolate			dark green ▶ brown	medium	med. early 10–11/6–7 cm
Pa 20	Cubo Orange			dark green ▶ orange	thick	med. early 10/9 cm
Pa 4	RS-Pa-20-20 (Yoyoma)			dark green ▶ red	thick	early 9/7 cm
Pa 19	Violetta			violet ▶ green ▶ red	thick	med. early 9/8 cm
Pa 55	RS-Pa-10.18 (Cubo Yellow)			green ▶ yellow	thick	med. early 10/9 cm
Pa 53	Neusiedler Ideal			yellow-green ▶ red	thin	med. early 10/8 cm
Pa 24	Albaregia			l-yellow ▶ orange-red	thick	early 9/7 cm
Pa 22	Pusztagold			l-yellow ▶ orange-red	thick	med. early 8–9/7–8 cm
Pa 61	Afrodita			green ▶ yel.-orange	thick	med. early 10–11/7–8 cm
<b>Pointed Pepper</b> Variety description from page 55						
Pa 21	Ferenc Tender			l-yellow ▶ orange-red	medium	early 15/7 cm
Pa 52	Monanta			light-yellow ▶ red	thick	early 17/6,5 cm
Pa 54	Zlata			light-yellow ▶ red	medium	early 14/7 cm
CV 24	Yesil Tatli			yel.-gr. ▶ orange ▶ red	medium	med. early 18/4 cm
Pa 17	Corno giallo			dark green ▶ yellow	medium	med. early 17–20/5,5 cm
Pa 16	Corno rosso			dark green ▶ red	thick	med. early 17–20/6 cm
Pa 23	Korosko			dark green ▶ red	medium	early 16/6 cm
CV 107	Cornetto			dark green ▶ red	medium	early 16/6 cm
Pa 38	Julietta			green ▶ red	medium	med. early 17/4,5 cm
Pa 57	Kurtovska kapiya 1			green ▶ red	thick	med. early 15/5 cm
Pa 68	RS-Pa-14.20 (Ajvarski)			green ▶ red	thick	med. late 15/6 cm



Variety		Cultivation		Fruit shape	Color ripens from ▶ to	Fruit thickness	Plucking maturity	Length/ Diameter
Pa 27	Karmen				dark green ▶ red	thick	early	12–15/5–6 cm
CV 23	Pilunca				dark green ▶ red	thick	med. late	17–20/6–7 cm
Pa 59	RS-Pa-13.18 (Hamlet)				yellow-green ▶ red	medium	med. early	10/5 cm

**Snack Sweet Pepper** Variety description from page 57

Pa 76	Arwen				green ▶ yellow ▶ red	thick	med. early	7/3 cm
Pa 94	Radja				green ▶ yellow	thick	early	7–8/4 cm
Pa 26	Hamik				green ▶ orange	medium	med. early	5–7/3 cm
Pa 50	Bonbon Pfefferoni				dark green ▶ yellow	thick	spät	2,5–3,5/2–3,5
Pa 77	Sweet Julie				green ▶ orange	thick	med. early	5–7/4 cm
Pa 6	Merino				dark green ▶ red	thin	med. early	4/3 cm
Pa 25	Paradiso				green ▶ red	thick	early	2/3,5 cm
Pa 58	Yola				green ▶ brown	thick	late	2/3,5 cm
Pa 82	UlaUla				green ▶ red	thin	late	5/4,5 cm
Pa 81	Piquillo				dark green ▶ red	thick	med. late	10/4 cm

**Lamuyo Type Sweet Pepper** Variety description from page 59

Pa 13	Dulce Italiano				green ▶ red	medium	med. late	20–23/5–6 cm
Pa 15	Sweet Palena				green ▶ red	medium	med. late	25/6 cm
Pa 63	RS-Pa-14.18 (Roviga)				dark green ▶ red	medium	med. late	10–25/4 cm

**Tomato-pepper** Variety description from page 59

CV 108	Paradeisfrüchtiger Gelber				dark green ▶ yellow	thick	early	6/9 cm
Pa 14	Paradeisfrüchtig Frührot				dark green ▶ red	thick	med. early	5/7,5 cm
Pa 18	Rondero				dark green ▶ red	thick	med. early	4,5/8 cm

**Hot Sweet Pepper** Variety description from page 60

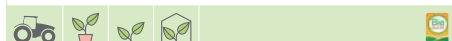
CV 110	Somborckina				l-yellow ▶ orange-red	thick	early	7,5–8/5–5,5 cm
CV 111	Mustafa				l-yellow ▶ orange-red	thick	early	3,5/6,5 cm
CV 109	Türkischer Gewürzpaprika				dark green ▶ red	thin	med. early	7,5/3,5–4 cm

**Snack Sweet Pepper**



Pa 26  
**Hamik**

High-yielding snack pepper variety with small orange fruits. Crispy, sweet, medium-thick mini-peppers have only a few seeds and are extremely tasty. Fruit size: 5 – 7 cm. Fruit weight approx. 60 g. Suitable for outdoor, greenhouse and pot cultivation.



Pa 6  
**Merino**

High-yielding snack pepper variety with small blocky (4 × 3 cm), thin-fleshed, aromatic fruits that ripen from green to red. Fruit weight approx. 18 g. For fresh consumption and especially for filling and pickling. Variety for outdoor, greenhouse and pot cultivation.





Pa 76

**Arwen**

Medium early ripening, very high-yielding, bright red, thick-fleshed mini peppers with an elongated (7–8 cm), conical-blocky shape. Fruit weight approx. 30–40 g. Ripening from green through yellow to deep red. Due to the fruity taste and low seed content, an ideal snack vegetable. Suitable for outdoor, greenhouse and pot cultivation.



BIO



Pa 94

**Radja**

Radja is a robust, low-growing snack pepper variety with a stable plant structure. Early ripening outdoor variety with bright yellow, 7–8 cm long, easy and ready for regular harvesting fruits. Good fruit hanging. Fruit weight approx. 30–40 g. Very good aromatic taste. Suitable for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.



BIO



Pa 50

**Bonbon Pfefferoni**

From ReinSaat breeding, very high-yielding, medium-high growing, stable mini peppers variety with small, bulbous, thick fruits. Ripe yellow fruits are ideal for pickling and filling, as the 2–3.5 cm large fruits retain their bright color during processing. Fruit weight approx. 15 g. Also suitable for pot cultivation.



BIO

**GROWING****What a splendor!**

Lush, covered with fruits vegetables arouse so much joy! Our gardeners have their hands full taming and managing this splendor.

In our ReinSaat gardens your mouth can water. Nevertheless, snacking is forbidden – because for the production of seeds we need rather ripe or even overripe fruits, which often no longer look appetizing.



Pa 77

**Sweet Julie**

Medium early ripening, high-yielding, robust and stable snack peppers variety for outdoor cultivation with a long harvesting period. Small, blocky, thick-fleshed fruits ripen from green to bright orange. Very tasty and crunchy snack sweet pepper. Fruit weight approx. 18 g. Also suitable for pot cultivation.



demeter



Pa 25

**Paradiso**

Very well branching, high-yielding mini pepper variety from ReinSaat breeding. Small (3–4 cm), flat-round, red fruits with their sweet-spicy, strong aroma are ideal for fresh consumption as well as for pickling and filling. Fruit weight approx. 15 g. Suitable for outdoor and pot cultivation.



demeter





Pa 58

**Yola**



Snack sweet pepper variety from ReinSaAT breeding selected for compact vegetation and excellent fruit quality. Forms small, round, chocolate-brown approx. 16 g heavy fruits with thick, firm flesh and a strong spicy aroma. High-yielding variety. Ideal for pickling and filling. Suitable for pot cultivation.



Pa 81

**Piquillo**

Medium-early ripening mini snack peppers with vigorous growth and high yield. Small triangular, crunchy fruits are particularly thick-fleshed and acquire their typical spicy, aromatic taste already when they are green. Fruit weight approx. 30 – 35 g. Ideal for pickling. Variety for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.



Pa 82

**UlaUla**



ReinSaAT breeding. Bright red, thin-walled, approx. 5 cm wide snack paprika with excellent fruity sweetness. Fruit weight approx. 20 – 35 g. As a Capsicum chinense, Sweet UlaUla needs warm growing and cultivation conditions. For warm outdoor locations, greenhouse and pot cultivation.



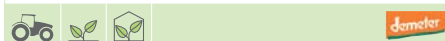
# Lamuyo Type Sweet Pepper



Pa 13 **Dulce Italiano**

*Selektion ReinSaAT*

Very high-yielding, elongated-narrow, wavy, pointed sweet pepper that ripens from green to bright red. The best time to harvest is when fruits become red – in this time fruits develop their extremely sweet and aromatic taste. Well suited for pickling. Fruit weight approx. 110 g. Variety for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.

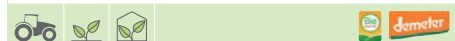


Pa 15

**Sweet Palena**



Vigorously growing, extraordinarily high-yielding Lamuyo type sweet pepper variety from ReinSaAT breeding. The approx. 25 – 30 cm long and approx. 110 g heavy, shiny red, medium-thick fleshed fruits ripen from green to red and develop sweetness even when they are green. Extremely tasteful. Trellising of plants is possible in greenhouse.



Pa 63 **RS-Pa-14.18**  
(Roviga)



ReinSaAT maintenance breeding. Medium-late ripening, Lamuyo-type sweet pepper variety, with good plant stability and high growth. Forms approx. 30 cm long fruits, that ripen from dark green to red with a sweet, aromatic taste. Medium-thick flesh with very low seeds content. For fresh market sale and processing (Ajvar). Good greenhouse variety.



# Tomato-pepper

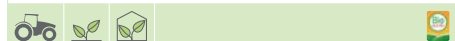


Pa 18

**Rondero**



ReinSaAT breeding. Very thick-fleshed, high-yielding, tomato-shaped sweet pepper. Shiny red, flat-round fruits with their very good, fruity taste are ideal for pickling and for fresh market sale. Fruit weight about 100 g. For outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.





CV 108  
Paradeisfrüchtiger Gelber

CV 108  
**Paradeisfrüchtiger Gelber**



Fantastic, early-ripening, cloverleaf-shaped tomato-peppers from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Forms very nice, round-ribbed fruits, that ripen from green to deep yellow with firm, sweet-aromatic flesh. Fruit weight of approx. 150 – 160 g. High-yielding outdoor variety with good plant stability. Also suitable for pot cultivation.



Pa 14  
**Paradeisfrüchtig Frührot**

Well-known, traditional, Austrian variety. Red, very thick, medium-sized, tomato-shaped fruits with a sweet, aromatic taste. Ripening from dark green to bright red. Fruit weight approx. 120 g. Classic for pickling filled with cabbage. For outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.



## Hot Sweet Pepper

The degrees of hotness are assigned according to a scale of 10:  
0 = mild — 10 = extremely hot



CV 110  
**Somborckina**



ReinSaat breeding. Thick-fleshed, broad-conical sweet peppers variety for outdoor cultivation. Healthy growth and secure yields. Fruits that ripen early from light yellow to orange-red and weigh approx. 70 g. Very aromatic, crunchy flesh develops a fine sharpness towards the seed capsule. Suitable for fresh consumption, for filling and pickling. Degree of hotness: 2



CV 109 **Türkischer  
Gewürzpaprika**



ReinSaat breeding. Medium-early ripening, extremely high-yielding sharp sweet pepper variety with thin-skinned, elongated blocky fruits, that ripen from green to bright red. Aromatic, fruity taste. Degree of hotness: 5. Fruit length approx. 7 – 8 cm. Fruit weight approx. 27 g. Suitable for fresh consumption, and in particular used for drying (paprika powder, hot).



CV 46 **Glockenpaprika**  
Selektion ReinSaat



ReinSaat breeding. Very decorative, rich-yielding variety. Approx. 15 g heavy, red fruits hang like bells from the stable, richly branched plants. Fruits degree of hotness: 0 – 1. Special variety. Suitable for pickling. Can be overwintered as a potted plant at 15°C.



CV 111  
**Mustafa**



ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Rich-yielding, burst-resistant variety for outdoor cultivation. Forms thick-fleshed, flat-round approx. 110 – 120 g heavy fruits with a very good aroma. Towards the seed capsule, the fruit develops a slight degree of sharpness (degree of hotness: 2). For fresh consumption and in the yellow stage of ripeness for pickling with filling.





# Chili Peppers

*Capsicum annuum, Capsicum baccatum, Capsicum frutescens, Capsicum chinense*

**Sowing:** from mid to end of February, planting in the greenhouse from mid to end of April; in warm locations outdoors from mid-May

**Germination temperature:** 22°C

**Distances:** greenhouse 50 × 70 cm, outdoors 40 × 50 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** 2–6 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 1 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 4,5–9 g

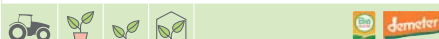
**Propagator:** AJG, BPP, GBL, GHO, HOR, MOM, PAN, RFE, ROS, RUL, TOE

## Chili mild



**Pa 33**  
**Sigaretta** *Selektion ReinSaat*

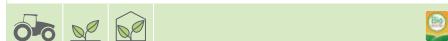
Early ripening, high-yielding, spiral-shaped chili peppers variety of the Lombardo type. Mild-spicy fruits, that ripen from dark green to bright red are suitable for raw consumption, for preparation of noble sweet paprika powder and for pickling in both dark green and fully ripe red condition. Degree of hotness: o.



**Pa 70**  
**Mauritz**

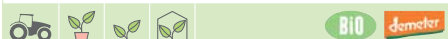


ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. High-yielding chilli variety with medium-thick, crunchy fruits that ripen from green via spectacularly beautiful, dark purple to red. Aromatic chili peppers for raw consumption, cooking and pickling. For greenhouse and outdoor cultivation. Degree of hotness: o.



**Pa 65**  
**Poupila**

Extremely decorative, compact mini chili peppers variety. Countless, small, approx. 5–6 cm long, mild fruits grow pointed upwards and ripen from light yellow via orange to bright red. Plant height 25–30 cm. High ornamental value. Excellent for pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: o.



**Pa 73**  
**Shishito**

Fantastic, high growing mild chili peppers variety of Japanese origin. The thin-skinned fruits are ideal for grilling and are traditionally harvested when they are green. Fruit weight approx. 20 g. Very high-yielding, sturdy outdoor variety with a long harvest period. Also suitable for pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: o.



*Green Shishito and Santiago chili peppers can be seared in oil as whole fruits with stems and served hot with coarse sea salt. Devastatingly delicious!*



Pa 34  
**Milder Spiral**

Classical Austrian mild chilli peppers variety ideal for pickling. Very long, pointed, spiral-shaped fruits ripen from yellow-green via orange to red and can also be harvested and pickled in the early, yellow-green stage of ripeness. Very high-yielding variety for outdoor cultivation. Degree of hotness: 0.



CV 69  
**Crocanti rossi**



Very rich, mild chili peppers from ReinSaAT breeding. Forms countless, crunchy, approx. 12 cm long fruits that ripen from dark green to red. Suitable for pickling mixed with hot chilli peppers. Dried for preparation aromatic, sweet paprika powder. Degree of hotness: 0.



## Chili hot

The degrees of hotness are assigned according to a scale of 10:  
0 = mild — 10 = extremely hot



Pa 35  
**Taeyang mild**



Rich-yielding variety for outdoor cultivation from ReinSaAT breeding. Compact, medium-high plants with very even, long fruits that ripen from dark green to red. Fruits develop their typical aroma through drying. Ideal for mild red chilli powder / flakes. Also suitable for fresh consumption. Degree of hotness: 0 – 1.



Pa 36 **Taeyang medium**



ReinSaAT breeding. Compact, medium-high, rich-yielding variety with a very even fruits set. Forms approx. 12 cm long fruits, that ripen from green to red. Ideally suited for drying and as a powder for making kimchi. Makes a bright red, spicy, slightly sour chili powder. Not suitable for pickling. Degree of hotness: 2 – 4.



Pa 37  
**Taeyang hot**



ReinSaAT breeding. Compact, medium-high, rich-yielding plants with a very even fruit set. Fruit length approx. 12 cm. Ripening from green to red. Fruits hotness increases its sharpness and fruity aroma during drying. Ideal seasoning powder for kimchi. Not suitable for pickling. Degree of hotness: 4 – 6.



Pa 47  
**Langlang**



Very productive variety for outdoor cultivation from ReinSaAT breeding. Compact, medium-high plants with an even, stable fruit structure. The approx. 10 cm long, bright red, hot fruits can be eaten fresh or dried and used for kimchi preparation. Degree of hotness: 4 – 6.



Pa 30  
**De Cayenne Selektion ReinSaAT**

Very high-yielding, early ripening chili peppers variety, from whose fiery fruits the famous cayenne pepper is made. Stable plant structure. Dark red, approx. 10 cm long fruits with a fine, slightly smoky taste. The hot chili peppers are used in many ways, both fresh and dried. Degree of hotness: 6 – 7.







**Pa 80**  
**Guindilla Pequeña Amarilla**

Excellent early ripening, very sharp chili peppers with spiral-shaped fruits, that ripen from yellow-green to dark red. Medium-high, strong, stable plant growth. High-yielding variety. For raw consumption (already in the green ripening stage) and processing. For greenhouse and outdoor cultivation. Degree of hotness: 6.



**CV 146**  
**Aciburun**



Medium-late ripening, very high-yielding chilli pepper variety developed by ReinSaat. Particularly thick-fleshed, 12 – 15 cm long fruits, that ripen to red, show a strong, aromatic spiciness even when they are green. For outdoor, greenhouse and pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: 6 – 7.



**Pa 39**  
**Poot pepper**



Very high-yielding, medium-hot chilli peppers from ReinSaat breeding. Compact, medium-high plants with an even fruit set. The numerous approx. 16 cm long fruits, which ripen from green to intense red, are suitable for raw consumption and ideal for grilling. Degree of hotness: 2 – 4.



**CV 19**  
**Sarit gat**



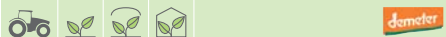
Chilli peppers variety selected from ReinSaat for stability, color, high-yield and early ripeness. Pointed, approx. 8 – 10 cm long, crisp, firm fruits ripen from light green to bright yellow. Very decorative, intensely colored peppers are ideal for pickling. Suitable for greenhouse and outdoor cultivation in warm locations. Degree of hotness: 6.



**Pa 48**  
**Yeluna**



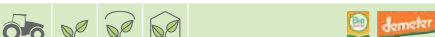
Attractive, richly bearing chili pepper variety from ReinSaat breeding. Medium-high, stable plants with semi-upright growing fruits. Pointed, thin-walled, mild chili peppers, that ripen from green to orange. Suitable for raw consumption and for pickling. Degree of hotness: 0 – 1.



**CV 20**  
**Elefant**



Extraordinary, very hot, high-yielding chili pepper with a varietal leathery with light »cork cracks« skin. Long (approx. 18 cm), conical, thick-fleshed fruits, that ripen from green to red. Balanced fruity-sharp taste. For fresh consumption, cooking, pickling and grilling. Degree of hotness: 5 – 6.



**CV 21**  
**Turuncu Spiral**



Breeding ReinSaat. Exceptionally beautiful, spiral-shaped, bright orange, sharp chili peppers variety with stable, medium-high growth and lots of hanging, 8 – 12 cm long fruits. Forms very attractive, thin-fleshy, ripening from green to orange fruits. Ideal for raw consumption and for pickling. Degree of hotness: 4 – 6.



**CV 18**  
**Lanterna de foc**



Trough ReinSaat maintenance breeding further developed sharp, bright orange chili variety for outdoor cultivation. Extremely high-yielding, slightly branched, medium-high plants with narrow spicy-aromatic fruits. Stable plant structure. Ideally suited for raw consumption and pickling. Degree of hotness: 5 – 7.







Pa 69  
**Diavoletto**



Breeding ReinSaat. Decorative, elongated, fleshy chilli with attractive purple flowers, stems, calyxes and leaf veins. The fruits ripen from purple to golden brown to orange-red. Good for eating fresh, in salsas or for pickling. For greenhouse and protected outdoor locations. Heat level 6 - 7



CV 134  
**Kusburnu**



ReinSaat breeding. Bird-type chilli peppers with upright growing fruit clusters, which develop numerous fruits, ripening from green to red. Not yet ripe chilli can be harvested in clusters to ripen while drying. Suitable for sale individually and in fruit clusters. Very good for making chilli powder. Degree of hotness: 5 - 6.



Pa 8  
**Positano**



Bird-Type-Chili from ReinSaat breeding. Forms upright growing fruit clusters. Ripening from green to red. Unripe fruit clusters ripen after harvest. Ideal for fresh market sale as it can be harvested in clusters. For raw consumption and for chilli powder preparation. Degree of hotness: 4 - 6.



Pa 49  
**Ballito**



ReinSaat breeding. High-yielding, bushy growing variety with small, round, extremely aromatic fruits. The thick-fleshed chili peppers ripen from dark green to red. Fruit weight approx. 16 g. Can be used fresh or dried, especially suitable for filling and pickling. Suitable for outdoor, greenhouse and pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: 1 - 4.



Pa 32 **Red cherry small**  
**Kirschpfefferoni**

Sharp bird-type chilli with round, growing in clusters fruits, which ripen from dark green to red. Very good for raw consumption, pickling, filling and drying. High-yielding variety. Greenhouse and pot cultivation; outdoor cultivation is also possible in climate-favored locations. Degree of hotness: 6 - 7.



CV 143  
**Chili-Mix**

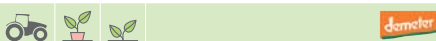
Colorful chilli mixture ranging from deep-yellow through orange to brown and bright red. High-yielding, predominantly mild, occasionally also hot chilli varieties. Sturdy plants, heights of 40 - 60 cm. Various fruit shapes from round to pointed. Pickled as a mixture, balances the sharpness out wonderfully. Degree of hotness: 1 - 6.



Pa 67  
**Capela weiß / Polina**



ReinSaat breeding. Very decorative, high-yielding chili variety with fruits growing erect in bunches. Bush height approx. 25 cm. Ripening from creamy white via purple to red. Equally suitable for raw consumption, drying and pickling. Extremely nice chilli variety for pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: 5 - 6.



CV 116  
**Capela gelb**



High-yielding chilli variety from ReinSaat breeding. Develops numerous small, bright yellow, wedge-shaped, sharp fruits. Aromatic chillies are ideal for pickling (color retains). For outdoor and pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: 6 - 8.







CV 17  
**Capela orange**



Chilli variety from ReinSaat breeding selected for early ripeness, stable growth and high yield. Bushy growing, large plants with innumerable, bright orange, wedge-shaped, small fruits. The aromatic, sharp chillis are ideal for pickling and drying. Degree of hotness: 6 – 8.



Pa 74  
**Biquinho**



ReinSaat breeding. Very decorative chili with small, drop-shaped fruits that ripen from green to dark red. Medium-late, high-yielding variety with a bushy, very stable growth. Mild, fruity taste. Particularly attractive chilli for pickling with mild or spicy marinade. Degree of hotness: 0 – 1.



CV 119  
**Orange Kirschen**



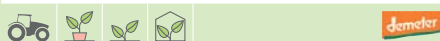
ReinSaat breeding. Extraordinarily high-yielding, sharp chilli variety. The bushy growing plants develop many small, orange, spherical fruits. For raw consumption, drying and pick. Whole plant can be harvested and hung up in autumn to ripen. Degree of hotness: 6 – 8.



Pa 43  
**Bolivian Rainbow**



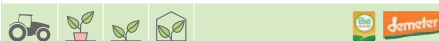
ReinSaat breeding. Large, compact, overhanging plant with many small, erectly growing fruits. Wonderful play of colors of very decorative chillis that ripen from purple to beige, yellow and orange to red. Fruit size approx. 1 – 1.5 cm. Very good for pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: 5 – 7.



CV 66  
**Capela rot**



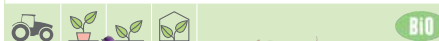
ReinSaat breeding. Bushy, approx. 35 – 40 cm high, high-yielding variety with small, red, wedge-shaped, sharp chillis. Very suitable for pickling and drying. Entire plant (including unripe fruits) can be hung up for further ripening in autumn. Extremely high-yielding variety. Degree of hotness: 7 – 9.



CV 130  
**Gelbe Kirschen**



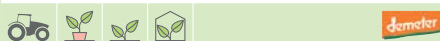
ReinSaat breeding. High-yielding, sharp chilli variety. Broad, medium-sized, bushy plants with an extraordinary number of small, glowing yellow, spherical fruits. The whole plant can be cut with unripe fruits before the first frost and hung up to ripen further. Degree of hotness: 7 – 8.



Pa 41  
**Thai Chili**



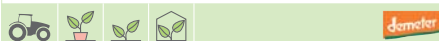
ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Hot chili variety with pointed, upright growing fruits. Low, bushy plants with numerous 3 – 4 cm long, thin-fleshed fruits, that ripen from green to red. Ideal variety for drying. Thai chilli is a must for spicy Asian cuisine. Also suitable for pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: 8.



Pa 66  
**Wildpfefferoni**



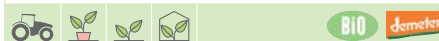
ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Very early, high-yielding, uncomplicated wild chilli variety with bushy growing, approx. 40 cm high plants. Very small, elongated fruits that ripen from green to red. Raw or dried is a fantastic spiced chilli. Suitable for pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: 6 – 7.



Pa 46  
**Aurora**















































ReinSaat breeding. Very decorative, colorful Capela variety with purple, upright growing, small chillis. Nice play of colors from violet via orange to red. Ideal for pickling and drying. Very decorative, colorful pot chilli variety. Degree of hotness: 5 – 6.



Variety		Cultivation			Fruit shape	Color ripens from ▶ to	Degree of hotness	Plucking maturity	Length/ Diameter/cm
<b>Chili hot</b>									
Pa 35	Taeyang mild					dark green ▶ red	0–1	med. early	13–14/2–2,5
Pa 36	Taeyang medium					dark green ▶ red	2–4	med. early	12–13/2–2,5
Pa 37	Taeyang hot					dark green ▶ red	4–6	med. early	12–13/2–2,5
Pa 47	Langlang					green ▶ red	4–6	med. late	10/1–1,5
Pa 30	De Cayenne					dark green ▶ red	6–7	med. early	8–10/2
CV 146	Aciburun					green ▶ red	6–7	med. late	12–15/2
Pa 39	Poot Pepper					green ▶ red	2–4	med. late	16/2,5
Pa 80	Guindilla Pequeña Amarilla					green ▶ yellow ▶ red	6	early	6–7/1–2
CV 19	Sarit gat					green ▶ yellow	6	med. early	8–10/2
Pa 48	Yeluna					green ▶ orange	0–1	med. early	7–10/2
CV 20	Elefant					green-red striped	5–6	med. late	18–25/3
CV 21	Turuncu Spiral					green ▶ orange	4–6	med. early	8–12/1,5
CV 18	Lanterna de foc					green ▶ orange	5–7	med. late	6/1
CV 134	Kusburnu					dark green ▶ red	5–6	med. early	4,5/1,5
Pa 8	Positano					dark green ▶ red	4–6	med. early	6–8/2
Pa 49	Ballito					dark green ▶ red	1–4	med. early	3,5/4
Pa 32	Red cherry small					dark green ▶ red	6–7	med. earlyh	2/2,5
CV 143	Chili-Mix					yellow ▶ orange ▶ red	1–6	med. late	4–7/3–4
Pa 67	Capela white / Polina					white ▶ violet ▶ red	5–6	med. early	2,5–3/2
CV 116	Capela yellow					dark green ▶ yellow	6–8	med. early	2,5–3/1,5–2
CV 17	Capela orange					darkgreen ▶ orange	6–8	med. early	2,5–3/1,5–2
CV 66	Capela red					green ▶ red	7–9	med. early	3–3,5/2
Pa 46	Aurora					violet ▶ red	5–6	late	1–1,5/1
CV 119	Orange Kirschen					green ▶ orange	6–8	med. late	1,5–2/1,5–2
CV 130	Gelbe Kirschen					green ▶ yellow	7–8	med. late	2/2
Pa 74	Biquinho					green ▶ red	0–1	med. late	3/2
Pa 43	Bolivian Rainbow					violet, beige ▶ red	5–7	med. late	1–1,5/0,5
Pa 41	Thai Chili					green ▶ red	8	late	3–4/0,5–1
Pa 66	Wildpfefferoni					dark green ▶ red	2–4	late	1,5–2/0,5
Pa 69	Diavoletto					violet ▶ orange-red	6–7	med. late	13–15/2
<b>Chili mild</b>									
Pa 33	Sigaretta					dark green ▶ red	0	med. early	18–20/2
Pa 34	Mild Spiral					yellow-green ▶ red	0	med. early	22–25/2
CV 69	Crocanti rossi					dark green ▶ red	0	med. early	9/2,5
Pa 73	Shishito					dark green ▶ red	0	med. late	9–10/3
Pa 65	Poupila					yellow ▶ red	0	med. early	5–6/1



Sorte		Anbaueignung	Fruchtform	Farbe reift von ▶ nach	Schärfe-grad	Erntereife	Länge / Durchmesser in cm
Pa 70	Mauritz	 		green ▶ purple ▶ red	0	med. late	7–8/2
<b>Habaneros</b>							
CV 112	Habanero Golden	   		light green ▶ yellow	9–10	med. early	6–7/3,5–4
CV 142	Habanero Orange	   		light green ▶ orange	9–10	med. early	6–7/3,5–4
CV 148	Habanero Tropical Red	   		green ▶ orange ▶ red	9–10	med. early	6/3,5
CV 145	Habanero red	   		green ▶ orange ▶ red	9–10	late	7–8/3–3,5
Pa 44	NuMex Suave Red	   		dark green ▶ red	0–1	med. early	5–6/3–3,5
<b>Jalapeños</b>							
Pa 71	Santiago	  		green ▶ red	0	med. early	7–9/3
Pa 31	Jalapeno Ruben	  		dark green ▶ red	3–5	med. late	7/2–2,5
Pa 72	RS-Pa-15.20 (Camillo)	  		green ▶ yellow	4–5	med. late	6,5/2,5–3
Pa 78	Leon	  		green ▶ orange	4–5	med. late	8/2,5–3

## Jalapeños

The degrees of hotness are assigned according to a scale of 10: 0 = mild — 10 = extremely hot



Pa 31  
**Jalapeno Ruben**



ReinSaat breeding. High-yielding, thick-fleshed jalapeño variety with approx. 7 cm long fruits, that ripen from dark green to red. When fully ripe, elongated corky lesions are considered a quality feature. Suitable for raw consumption (green and red fruits) and for pickling. Fruity and pleasant sharpness. Degree of hotness: 3–5.



Pa 72 **RS-Pa-15.20 (Camillo)**



Reinsaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Bright yellow jalapeño selected for medium sharpness. Enormously high-yielding, very stable plants with thick, fruity-sharp jalapeño. For raw consumption and processing. Variety for outdoor, greenhouse and pot cultivation. Degree of hotness: 4–5.



Pa 78  
**Leon**



ReinSaat breeding. Bright orange jalapeño with approx. 8 cm long, thick-fleshed fruits, that ripen from green to orange. Very high-yielding variety with compact, stable growth. For raw consumption and processing. Suitable for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation. Degree of hotness: 4–5.



Pa 71  
**Santiago**



Reinsaat breeding. Stable, very productive plants with sharp, thick-fleshed jalapeños, that ripen from green to deep red. Fruits can be harvested very early when they are still green and not yet fully ripe. For raw consumption and processing. Degree of hotness: 0.



# HARVESTING

Only typical, well-ripened fruits from healthy plants deliver the best seeds quality for the next generation – of course, open-pollinated, because that's **what we stand for!**

Whether flower heads that are clipped off by hands, chilies that are cut and freed from their seeds with your tearing eyes or courgettes that have to be chopped up with axes, because of their hard shell – **seeds harvesting is always manual work.**



## Habaneros

The degrees of hotness are assigned according to a scale of 10: **0** = mild — **10** = extremely hot



CV 142  
**Habanero Orange**



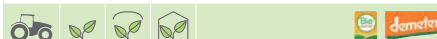
ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Very sharp Habanero variety, that ripens from green to a bright orange. Lantern-shaped, 6 – 7 cm long fruits with a typical Caribbean fruity aroma and intense hotness. Vegetation period approx. 100 days. High yields by greenhouse cultivation. Degree of hotness: 9 – 10.



CV 148  
**Habanero Tropical Red**



Worldwide one of the hottest chilli varieties from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. The thin-walled, round to elongated, wrinkly fruits ripen relatively early from light green via orange to intense red. Tropical-fruity aroma and intense sharpness. High yields by greenhouse cultivation. Degree of hotness: 9 – 10.



Pa 44  
**NuMex Suave Red**



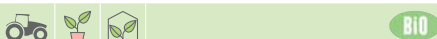
ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Medium early, high-yielding, mild Habanero variety. Fruits ripen from dark green to glowing red. Combines the typical tropical habanero aroma with a very fine sharpness. Maturing period: 75 days. Cultivation outdoors in warm locations and in greenhouse is recommended. Degree of hotness: 0 – 1.



CV 145  
**Habanero red**



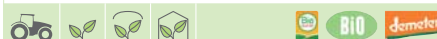
ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Very nice, intense-red, fruity-aromatic Habanero. Thin-walled, elongated, pointed fruits ripen from light green via orange to glowing red. High, bush-shaped, extremely high-yielding variety. Degree of hotness: 9 – 10.



CV 112  
**Habanero Golden**



ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Thin-skinned, medium-early ripening habanero variety with a tropical, fruity aroma and intense sharpness. Forms numerous fruits that ripen from light green to shining goldish-yellow, about 6,5 cm long. High-yielding variety for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation. Degree of hotness: 9 – 10.





# Parsnips

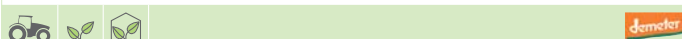
*Pastinaca sativa*

**Sowing:** February to June  
**Distances:** 30–50 × 5–10 cm  
**Germination temperature:** 25–30°C  
**Required quantity of seeds:** 30–50 g/acre  
**Sowing depth:** approx. 2 cm  
**Thousand seeds mass:** 3,5–7,5 g  
**Propagator:** RFE, SAT, WAP



Pa 90  
**Halblange Weiße**

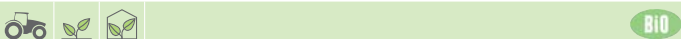
High yielding, half-long, creamy-white parsnips. Uniformed, wedge-shaped, thick roots with tall, strong and healthy foliage. Winter hardy, easy to harvest variety suitable for autumn and winter use. Aromatic, sweet, easily storable root vegetables. Development period 180 – 200 days.



Pa 92  
**Schleswiger Schnee**



Saat:gut e.V breeding. Vigorously growing, white parsnip variety with beautiful, long, slightly conical root and strong, healthy foliage. Smooth, white skin and firm flesh with an aromatic, spicy, slightly nutty taste. High-yielding variety with good shelf life. Ripening period 170 days.



Pa 93  
**Aspra**



ReinSaat breeding. Parsnip variety optimized for shape, yield and plant health with little tendency to bolt. Slender, medium-long, wedge-shaped, white roots with healthy, strong foliage. Spicy, sweet taste. Ripening period 160 – 180 days. Suitable for all types of soils, including heavy ones.



# Parsley Root

*Petroselinum crispum ssp. tuberosum*

**Sowing:** March to end of April  
**Distances:** 30–50 × 2 cm  
**Required quantity of seeds:** ca. 30–50 g/a  
**Sowing depth:** shallow seed placement; until about 1 cm  
**Thousand seeds mass:** 1,3–1,5 g  
**Propagator:** DBO, RFE

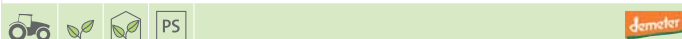
**By the way:** root parsley can be stored unwashed in damp sand, at temperatures below 2 degrees Celsius for up to 6 months.

**P.S.:** You can find our parsley varieties in the Chapter »Herbs« on page 121.



Pe 20  
**Halblange**

Beautiful, even, strong parsley root variety with medium-long, thick, cone-shaped fruits. Requires permanently moist soil, does not tolerate fresh organic fertilizer. High-yielding variety suitable for overwintering. Development period 170 – 180 days.





# Radish

*Raphanus sativus* var. *sativus*

**Sowing:** outdoors -from February (under foil) till mid-August; in cold greenhouse – from end of January till end of February, from beginning till the end of September

**Distances:** outdoors:  
10 – 15 × 4 – 8 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:**  
200 – 250 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 1 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 8 – 12 g

**Propagator:** BSA, DBO, RFE, VBZ



Ra 13

## Rudi

Robust, burst-resistant, relatively early ripening radish with very even development. The bright red radish is spherical with fine roots and stable, short foliage. Mild aromatic taste with a pleasant sharpness. Easy to bundle. Suitable for outdoor and cold greenhouse cultivation. Also available as a seed tape.



Ra 14

## Sora

Bright red, firm-fleshed radish with medium-long leaves that are easy to bundle. Nice, round, burst-resistant roots, that stay firm and tender for a long time. Excellent, spicy taste. Loves humus soil and even moisture, no fresh organic fertilization. For outdoor cultivation from spring to autumn and for cold greenhouse.



Ra 18

## Cherry Belle

Cherry-red, slightly rounded, fast-growing radishes with short, stable foliage. Mild, aromatic taste. Outdoor cultivation from spring to early summer as well as in autumn. Very resistant to furiness. Proven hobby gardener variety.



Ra 16

## French Breakfast 3

Medium-long, very attractive, mild-spicy radish with a cylindrical, red root and white tip. The later the harvest, the higher the white content and the more intense the sharpness. Healthy, medium-high foliage. Proven, fast-growing variety with a relatively short harvesting period.



Ra 10

## Eiszapfen

Proven fast-growing, robust and uncomplicated variety. Crispy, white, 10 – 12 cm long, cylindrical radishes with short foliage. Spicy taste with a pleasantly mild sharpness. Timely harvesting enables year-round cultivation outdoors and in greenhouse



# Black Radish

*Raphanus sativus* var. *niger*

**Sowing:** outdoors – beginning of March (under the foil) till mid-August; in cold greenhouse – from the end of January till the end of February and from the end August till early September.

**Distances:** 20 – 30 × 15 – 20 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:**  
30 – 60 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 1 cm

**Tausendkornmasse:** 8 – 12 g

**Propagator:** BSA, RFE, WTH



Re 30

## Wiener Runder Kohlschwarzer

Round, aromatic winter radish with firm, white, fine flesh and black skin. Sow outdoors from July to August for harvesting from September to November. Excellent shelf life in cool and humid conditions (wrapping). Development time 110 – 115 days



Re 31

## Ostergruß rosa 2

Maintenance breeding ReinSaat. Early ripening, dark pink, approx. 15 cm long bund radish with a pointed cylinder shape. Easy to bundle, stable foliage. Greenhouse cultivation: sow from mid-January for harvest in mid-April. Outside cultivation: sow from March. Summer/autumn radish: sowing June – July with harvest July – September. Development period 75 - 80 days.



REIN  
SAAT



# Leeks

*Allium porrum*

**Pre-cultivation:** summer leek – from mid-January for planting in March;  
 autumn leek – from February to March for planting from May till June;  
 winter leek – from April till beginning of May for planting from beginning  
 of July to mid-August

**Germination temperature:** 16–18°C

**Distances:** 30–50 × 15–20 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** planting: 10–15 g/acre, direct sowing: 50 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1–2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 2–4 g

**Propagator:** BSA, FPE, JPE, RFE, VBZ, WAP

## Summer leek



Po 12

### Hilari

Fast-growing summer leek of the Schweizer Riesen type. For harvesting in summer and early autumn. Grows in very beautiful, 25–30 cm long, narrow, closed stems without onion-like thickening at the root, therefore simple, easy to clean. Medium green foliage. Bolt-resistant variety. Also suitable for greenhouse or foil tunnel cultivation. Development time: 120 days.



Po 15

### Starozagorski kamuš

Rapidly growing, very long leek variety from Bulgarian giant type. Grows in very beautiful, slender, up to 60 cm long, white stems with light green foliage. Very good, mild leek taste. For summer and autumn cultivation. Sow from January to May for harvest from July to November. Development time 150–170 days. Tolerates only light frosts to –7°C.



Variety	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Shaft length/cm	Winter hardy	Foliage	Culti- vation	Development/ days
<b>Leeks</b>							
Po 12	Hilari	Dec – Feb	Jun – Jul	25 – 30	medium	green	120
Po 15	Starozagorski kamuš	Jan – May	Jul – Nov	50 – 60	medium	light green	150 – 170
Po 13	Blaugrüner Herbst	Mar	Sep – Nov	20 – 30	good	blue green	130
Po 11	Herbstriesen 2	Jan – Mar	Jun – Jul	25 – 30	good	dark green	130
Po 10	Blaugrüner Winter	Apr	Dec – Jun	20 – 25	very good	blue green	180
Po 14	Atlanta	Mar – May	Oct – Feb	16 – 22	very good	blue green	140 – 180

## Autumn leek



## Winter leek



Po 12 Hilari



Po 13

### Blaugrüner Herbst

Very high-yielding autumn leek variety with approx. 30 cm long, white stems and blue-green, upright foliage. Nice, easy-to-clean stalks without onion-like thickening at the root. Planting from mid-March to the end of May for the harvesting in autumn from September to January. Resistant to cold up to max. -10°C. Development time: 130 days.



Po 11

### Herbstriesen 2

Very high-yielding, dark green, thick-stemmed autumn/winter leek variety of first-class quality. Grows in 25 – 30 cm long, thick, straight stalks without onion formation at the base. Little cleaning effort. Resistant to frost up to max. -12°C. Also suitable for foil tunnel cultivation. Development time: 130 days.



Po 10

### Blaugrüner Winter

Blue-green winter variety is characterized by blue-green, upright foliage and beautiful white, thick, 20 – 25 cm long stems with very little onion formation. Excellent taste. Suitable for overwintering outside up to -15°C. Development time: 180 days.



Po 14

### Atlanta

Upright growing leek of the Blaugrüner Winter type with little onion formation on the base. Suitable for machine harvesting. High frost tolerance, especially suitable for winter harvest or overwintering in the field. Brings high yields of excellent quality. For harvest from December to April. Development time: 140 – 180 days.





# Beetroot

*Beta vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* var. *conditiva* Alef.

**Sowing:** for seedlings cultivation – outdoors from mid-April, for fresh market sale also till mid-July. Seedling can be planted.

**Distances:** 30–50 × 5–10 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** approx. 200 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 2–3 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 14–20 g

**Propagator:** ASC, BSA, MUS, RFE, SAT, WTH



Rü 10

## Rote Kugel 2

Early ripening, vigorously growing, high-yielding variety with strong foliage and an excellent sweet-sour taste. The smooth-skinned beetroots have a beautiful round shape and juicy, dark red colored flesh. Bolt-resistant variety. For fresh market sale, storage and industrial cultivation. Also available as precision seeds. Ripening time: 120–150 days

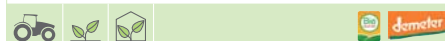


Rü 14 Tonda di Chioggia

Rü 14

## Tonda di Chioggia

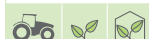
Very special beetroot with evenly round, light red fruits and very decorative red and white rings in cross section. Light green, relatively short foliage. Very fine, mild, sweetish taste, ideal for beetroot carpaccio. Ripening period: 120–150 days (at least 70 days for »Baby Beets«)



Rü 12

## Forono

Long, cylindrical, red-colored beetroot for the summer and autumn cultivation. Rapidly growing, early to mid-early ripening variety. Very easy to cut in beautiful slices. Firm, juicy flesh with mild-sweet taste. Good storage life at cool temperature.

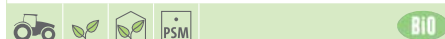


Rü 9

## Gesche



Breeding Saat:gut e. V. High-yielding, very homogeneous variety. Round, smooth-skinned beets with deep red colored flesh and well-defined roots. Medium-thick leaves with a fine base. Sweet, aromatic taste. For fresh market sale and for storage. Very good shelf life. Also available as precision seeds.









# Lettuce

*Lactuca sativa*

**Pre-cultivation:** outdoors – from February for planting from March, end of July for planting mid-August; greenhouse – from December for planting from the end of January, mid-August for planting in September.

**Germination temperature:** 15–20°C

**Distances:** greenhouse approx. 25 × 25 cm, outdoors approx. 30 × 30 cm

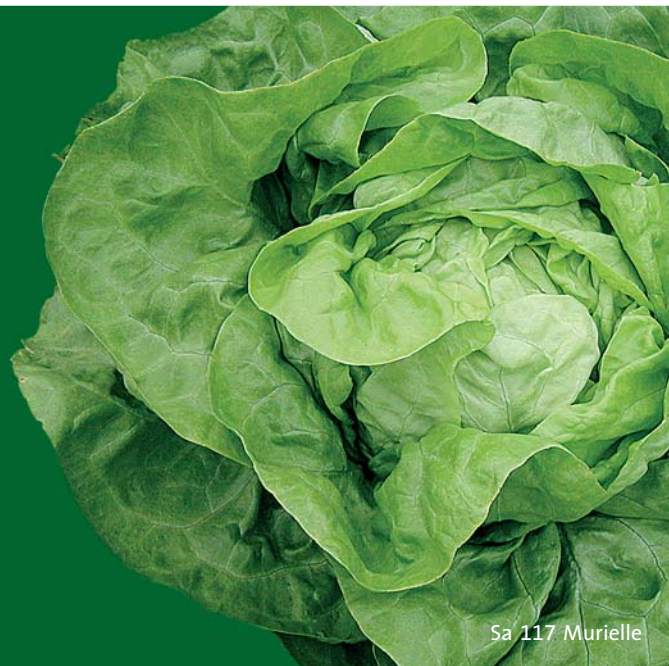
30 × 40 cm row spacing · 25–35 cm space in rows

**Required quantity of seeds:** approx. 2 g/acre, 12–16 plants/m<sup>2</sup>

**Sowing depth:** 0,5 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** approx. 1 g

**Propagator:** BSA, FPE, GHO, MOM, PAN, RFE, TOE



Sa 117 Murielle

## Butterhead lettuce

*Lactuca sativa* var. capitata



Sa 117  
**Murielle**



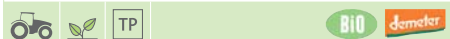
ReinSaat breeding. Very large, shiny green lettuce. Forms stable heads with a well-closed underside. Tender leaves with a typical fine aroma. Especially resistant to browning at the edges and blight. Suitable for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 7  
**Lucinde**



Compact, very bolt-resistant outdoor variety with rapid development from Kultursaat breeding. Suitable for year-round cultivation. Makes beautiful, medium-weight heads with a well-closed underside and fresh-green, mild-aromatic leaves. Also available in pelleted seeds.



■ Planting ■ Harvesting

PLS = Pelleted Seeds

Variety	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	PLS
<b>Butterhead lettuce</b>													
Sa 7 Lucinde			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			✓
Sa 8 Larissa		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			—
Sa 12 Maikönig			■	■	■	■							—
Sa 13 Attraktion		■	■	■	■	■							—
Sa 16 Merveille des quatre saisons			■	■	■	■		■	■	■			✓
Sa 17 Ovation			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			✓
Sa 75 Adinal			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			✓
Sa 117 Murielle			■	■	■	■							✓



Sa 12  
**Maikönig**

Well-known, traditional lettuce variety for early cultivation outdoors under fleece and foil. Forms medium-sized, firm greenish-yellow heads with touch of red on the leaf margins. Soft, tightly layered salad leaves have an excellent aromatic taste. Proven, very bolt-resistant variety for hobby gardener.



Sa 13  
**Attraktion**

Attraction is a reliable, late-shooting early summer lettuce variety, that can be grown outdoors from March to April, in cool locations even in summer. Forms firm, flat-round heads with delicate, yellow-green leaves of very delicate, good taste. Proven hobby gardener variety.



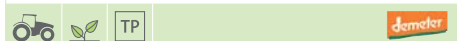
Sa 17  
**Ovation**

Robust, harvest-reliable lettuce with high uniformity. Forms medium-sized, nicely closed heads with a smooth underside. Leaves have a mild, aromatic taste. Tolerant to lettuce mosaic virus. Resistant to some forms of mildew. For early summer, summer and autumn cultivation. Also available in pelleted seeds.



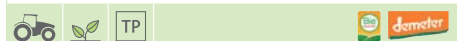
Sa 75  
**Adinal**

Medium-early ripening lettuce suitable for year-round cultivation. Forms round, medium-sized heads with beautiful, green-yellow leaves of very good taste. High bolt-resistant. Vegetation period: 65 – 75 days. Resistant to mildew: BL 1 – 25. Can be stored for a short time after harvest. Also available in pelleted seeds.



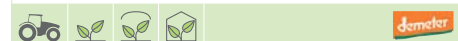
Sa 16  
**Merveille des quatre saisons**

Attractive red-green color lettuce variety with a beautiful green lettuce heart. Great head formation and good bolt-resistance. Soft, delicate leaves are particularly aromatic and tasty. Suitable for cultivation from spring to autumn. Popular hobby gardener variety. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 8  
**Larissa**

Glasshouse lettuce for heated and cold early cultivation under glass and foil. Vital variety that grows rapidly and forms well-enclosed, heavy heads. Does not tend to brown at the edges and Einbrennen. Sowing period: end of November to beginning of February, or middle of August to middle of September.

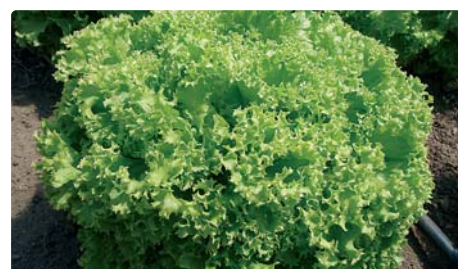
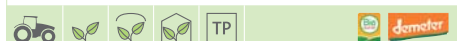


**Loose leaf lettuce**  
*Lactuca sativa var. crispata*



Sa 31  
**Lollo rossa**

Red, medium-fine curled, densely filled leaf Batavia salad variety with medium-sized, red-washed, beautifully spherical plants. Delicate, crisp, variety with a good shelf life is popular for colorful salads. Lollo rossa can also be grown as a baby leaf. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 32  
**Lollo Bionda**

Lollo Bionda is the light green sister variety of Lollo rossa with its medium-fine curled, crisp leaves. Can be harvested as a cut lettuce and as a whole rosette. Suitable for entire outdoor season cultivation (sowing from January, subsequent sowing until autumn) and for cold greenhouse cultivation. Very long harvest period. Also available in pelleted seeds.







Sa 29  
**Lattughino riccio Lollo**

Batavia leaf variety with reddish, slightly curled, firm leaves. Can be grown and harvested like a lettuce. Salad variety for year-round cultivation with good shelf life of the cut leaves. Suitable for overwintering outdoors in a foil tunnel or in a greenhouse.



Sa 28  
**Till**



Exceptionally delicious, crunchy salad from ReinSaat breeding. Firmly layered, originally lobed leaves form a head-like green rosette with a light-yellow heart. Rapid growing variety for early protected cultivation (greenhouse/under foil). Suitable for baby leaf harvest and for first outdoor sowing. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 33  
**Catalogna**

Very special, tender, crunchy cut lettuce with light green, long, overlapping, dandelion-like leaves. Suitable for year-round cultivation outdoors, in cold greenhouse and for baby leaf harvesting. Early, particularly fast-growing and bolt-resistant variety. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 98  
**Cocarde**



Magnificent, crunchy, tasty, upright growing leaf lettuce from ReinSaat breeding. Long, notched red leaves form a dense rosette with a green center. Vigorously growing, early ripening, bolt-resistant variety. For spring, summer and autumn cultivation. In greenhouse from February, outdoors from mid-March. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 36  
**Salad Bowl**

High-yielding, yellow-green oak leaf salad. Forms strongly filled, very large plants with delicate, slightly soft leaves. Great, sweetish taste. Outdoor and cold greenhouse (foil) cultivation from spring to autumn. Suitable for the Cut and Come Again harvest.



Sa 37  
**Red Salad Bowl**

Beautiful dark-red oak leaf lettuce, that forms well-filled, very large plants. Late shooting variety that can be grown outdoors and in cold tunnels from spring to autumn. Popular type of lettuce with a very good taste. Pre-cultivation in heated greenhouse is possible from January. Also available in pelleted seeds.

Pflanzung
  Ernte

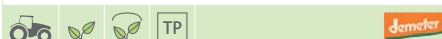
Variety	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	PLS
<b>Loose leaf lettuce</b>													
Sa 28													✓
Sa 29													—
Sa 31													✓
Sa 32													✓
Sa 33													✓
Sa 35													✓
Sa 36													—
Sa 37													✓



Sa 120  
**Vittaly**



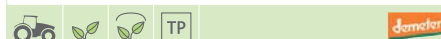
Voluminous, beautiful, light green oak leaf lettuce from ReinSaat breeding. Forms very large, heavy and firmly-filled heads with wavy, oak-leaf-shaped leaves. Good aromatic taste. Bolt-resistant variety. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 96  
**Rubinette**



Resistant, harvest-proof oak leaf lettuce variety from Kultursaat breeding. Open, well-filled heads with red, crispy leaves. Excellent taste and good shelf life. Late-shooting variety. For year-round outdoor cultivation and cold greenhouse in spring cultivation. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 68  
**Piro**



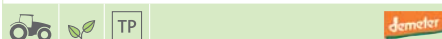
Kultursaat breeding. Fast growing, green oak leaf lettuce with compact, densely filled heads. Healthy, crunchy leaves of a mild, slightly sweet taste. For year-round outdoor cultivation, suitable for early sowing in greenhouse/foil. Good mildew resistance.



Sa 39  
**Bijella**



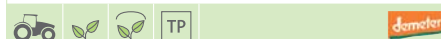
Kultursaat breeding. Medium-sized, very compact oak leaf lettuce. Reddish heads with a light green lettuce heart. Since the leaf base grows relatively high, this salad is less prone to rot at the bottom. Crunchy leaves with an aromatic, slightly sweet taste. For outdoor cultivation from spring to autumn. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 35  
**Venezianer**



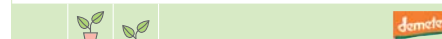
Attractive, rapid-growing lettuce from ReinSaat breeding. Forms crisp, broad, pointed, light green, wavy-edged leaves. For early spring and autumn cultivation with a long harvest period. Good mildew tolerance. For fresh market sale as a whole plant with the stem. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 101  
**Lalita**



ReinSaat breeding. Sturdy, bolt-resistant batavian leaf variety. Forms spreading, upright, loosely filled rosette. Yellow-green, slightly blistered, soft leaves with a wavy dark-red edge and an aromatic, slightly sweet taste. Harvest as baby leaf or lettuce. Large leaves are suitable for making wraps.



PLS = Pelleted Seeds

Variety	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	PLS
Sa 39 Bijella			█	█	█	█	█	█	█				✓
Sa 68 Piro			█	█	█	█	█	█	█				—
Sa 96 Rubinette			█	█	█	█	█	█	█				✓
Sa 98 Cocarde			█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█			✓
Sa 100 Merio			█	█	█	█	█	█	█				—
Sa 101 Lalita				█	█	█	█	█	█				—
Sa 120 Vittaly			█	█	█	█	█	█	█				✓
Sa 122 Salatmischung Misticanza			█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█			—
Sa 125 Salatmischung Mesclun			█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█			—





Sa 100  
**Merio**



ReinSaat breeding. Strong, long, bolt-resistant Batavian leaf variety without head formation. Forms very large, juicy, green, loosely-filled rosette. Crisp, blistered, slightly wavy leaves with a fresh, aromatic taste. Large leaves are ideal for wraps preparation.



Sa 122  
**Salatmischung Misticanza**

Traditional Italian mix of different varieties and species: red and green leaf salads, romaine and oak leaf lettuce, cut chicory, rocket and the typical specialty of the original Misticanza Hirschhornwegerich (Herba Stella). Direct sowing from February with subsequent sowing until the beginning of September.



Sa 125  
**Salatmischung Mesclun**

Colorful salad mix with selected, sweet and aromatic varieties such as the romaine lettuce Little Gem, Valmaine, classics Cocarde, Rubinette and Lattughino. Repeated picking at an early stage ensures the continuous harvest of tender, fresh leaves. Sowing from February with subsequent sowing until the beginning of September.



## Romaine lettuce/ Cos lettuce

*Lactuca sativa var. longifolia*



Sa 85  
**Forellenschluß**

Proven Austrian romaine lettuce variety with large, dense, elongated heads, that gain a touch of sweetness towards the center. Very delicate leaves with striking red speckles and a crisp rib. Bolt-resistant variety with a long harvest period. For early cultivation outdoors pre-cultivation in greenhouse is recommended. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 87  
**Little Gem**

Fantastic, early, fast-growing romaine lettuce with medium-sized, approximately 500 g, elongated, densely filled heads. Crisp, green leaves have a high proportion of yellow and an excellent sweet taste. Little Gem is a robust variety. New: also available in pelleted seeds.



■ Planting ■ Harvesting

PLS = Pelleted Seeds

Variety	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	PLS
<b>Romaine lettuce/Cos lettuce</b>													
Sa 85	Forellenschluß		■	■	■	■							✓
Sa 87	Little Gem		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			✓
Sa 88	Romana larga verde		■	■	■	■	■	■	■				✓
Sa 55	Toya		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			—
Sa 58	Rosha		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			✓
Sa 25	Valmaine		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			✓



Sa 25  
**Valmaine**

Classic, erect growing romaine lettuce variety with dark green, crisp, elongated leaves. Tolerant to mildew and viral diseases. Suitable for year-round cultivation. Plant spacing at least 30 x 30 cm. Can also be harvested as a baby leaf. Popular hobby gardener variety. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 88  
**Romana larga verde**

Romana larga verde forms slightly loose, oval heads with elongated, green leaves and crispy ribs. Popular, tasty variety. Aromatic, delicate leaves can also be harvested as baby leaves. Sow from very early spring to early April. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 55  
**Toya**

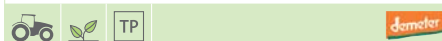
ReinSaat breeding. Compact, upright growing, green romaine lettuce, forms beautiful, loose heads with red-washed leaf edges. The elongated, delicate leaves with a crispy mid-rib, have very fine aroma and virtually free of bitterness. Can be harvested at an early stage as a baby leaf.



Sa 58

Sa 58  
**Rosha**

ReinSaat breeding. Bright wine-red, upright growing romaine lettuce with a tender, green heart. Forms large, elongated, very colorful, delicate leaves with a crisp, red-green mid-rib. Rosha can be harvested young as a baby leaf. This sweet romaine lettuce variety is ideal for colorful salad mixtures. Also available in pelleted seeds.



**Iceberg lettuce**  
Lactuca sativa var. capitata



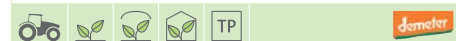
Sa 20  
**Grazer Krauthauptel 2**

Well-known Austrian salad. Forms exceptionally beautiful, large, firm heads with crisp, light green, slightly red-edged leaves. Excellent taste. Good mildew-resistant and high bolt-resistant variety. Cultivation from spring to autumn. Long harvest period. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 24  
**Maravilla de Verano**

Robust, high-yielding Batavia variety with erect, reddish outer leaves and a light green head. Particularly tasty, bolt-resistant variety with a very long harvest period. Suitable for the entire season (even in high summer) outdoor cultivation. In early spring greenhouse cultivation. Also available in pelleted seeds.



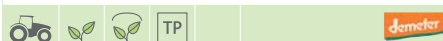




Sa 108  
**Mythos**



Myth is a fresh green, very firm and crunchy iceberg salad from Kultursaat breeding. Forms medium-sized, well-closed and very compact heads with jagged surrounding leaves. Mild, slightly sweet taste. Resistant to mildew and rotting. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 26  
**Regina dei ghiacci**

Regina die Ghiacci (Ice Queen) is a particularly beautiful Italian iceberg lettuce variety with medium-sized, densely filled heads. Jagged, light green, crisp leaves with an exceptionally good, sweet taste. Very attractive and popular hobby gardener variety.



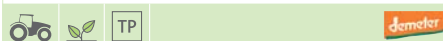
Sa 76  
**Tarzan**

Very large and heavy bolt-resistant iceberg lettuce, suitable for outdoor cultivation. Compact, tightly closed and tightly filled, light green heads sit on slightly wavy, juicy green surrounding leaves. Cultivation from late March to mid-June. Harvest period is approx. 80 - 90 days after sowing. Also available in pelleted seeds.



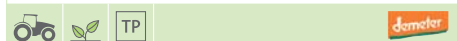
Sa 22  
**Great Lakes 118**

Vigorously growing, evenly ripening iceberg salad with large, shiny green heads and firm, crisp leaves. Heads with a well-closed underside. Absolutely bolt-resistant variety with an excellent taste. If stored in a cool place, stays crisp and fresh for several days. Cultivation from spring to autumn. Ideal summer variety for hobby gardener. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 109  
**Saladin**

Proven variety for year-round cultivation, especial for summer with harvest period until October. Very uniform, compact selection. Forms heavy, particularly crisp, firm heads with a well-closed under leaves. Long harvest period due to good bolt-resistance. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Planting Harvesting

PLS = Pelleted Seeds

Variety	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	PLS
<b>Iceberg lettuce</b>													
Sa 20	Grazer Krauthauptel 2			█	█	█	█	█	█	█			✓
Sa 22	Great Lakes 118		█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█			✓
Sa 24	Maravilla de Verano		█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█			✓
Sa 26	Regina dei ghiacci		█	█	█	█	█	█	█				—
Sa 76	Tarzan			█	█	█	█	█	█	█			✓
Sa 108	Mythos		█	█	█	█	█	█	█				✓
Sa 109	Saladin		█	█	█	█	█	█	█	█			✓

# Endive Salad

*Cichorium endiva*

**Pre-cultivation:** from June to the end of July for harvest from September till the end of November (spring cultivation is variety dependable).

**Distances:** 30 × 30–40 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** planting: 3 g/acre, direct sowing: 12–25 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** light germinator, only slightly cover with soil

**Thousand seeds mass:** ca. 1,3–2,5 g

**Propagator:** RFE, VBZ, WTH

## Targeted blanching

Self-blanching endive varieties are characterized by their own yellow in color and virtually free from bitterness inner leaves.

For a targeted blanching, plant heads must be covered with an opaque hood one week before harvest.



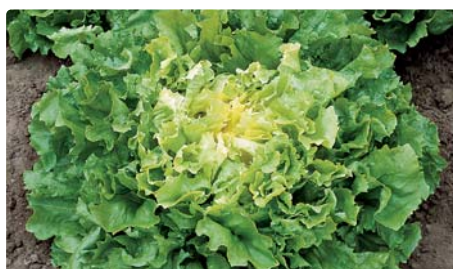
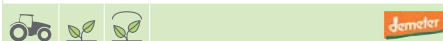
Sa 38  
**Bubikopf 2**

Reliable, robust and frost-resistant endive salad variety. For autumn cultivation outdoors and early cultivation in a cold greenhouse/under fleece. (Cultivation temperature at least 18°C). Fully rounded with a well filled heart.



Sa 40  
**Escariol grüner**

Particularly robust, reliable endive variety resistant to frost and moisture. Forms relatively large heads with fresh green, fleshy, rounded leaves and a well-filled, delicate, mild-tasting yellow heart. For autumn cultivation outdoors and in cold greenhouse/foil.



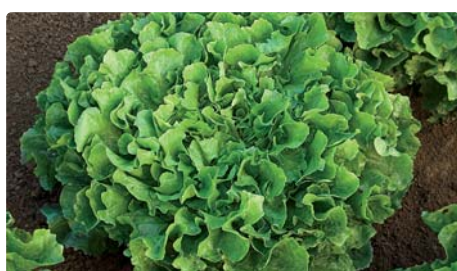
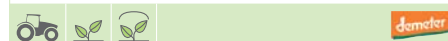
Sa 73  
**Nuance**

Fast-growing, sturdy endive variety, resistant to browning at the edges and magnesium deficiency. Forms large heads with smooth, mildly tart leaves and a broad, well-enclosed underside. Very tightly filled, delicate heart with a high proportion of yellow. For spring and autumn outdoor and greenhouse cultivation. Only available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 42  
**Géante maraîchère**

Semi-erect to erect high growing endive for autumn cultivation. Forms very large and very densely filled heads with a high proportion of leaves. Soft, slightly curled, tasty leaves. Bolt-resistant variety. Harvesting is recommended before the first frost.



Sa 71  
**Diva**

Early, rapid, upright growing endive variety with large, densely filled heads, thus has a very good self-blanching effect. Robust and resistant to leaf spots, yellowing and rot. Sowing: mid-June to mid-July. Sowing before June can cause bolting. Cover with foil or fleece against the first frost.



Sa 41  
**Wallonne**

Large, vigorously growing, finely curled endive with deep green leaves and a well-filled, self-blanching heart. Extremely robust outdoor variety, resistant to first frosts and wetness. For autumn cultivation outdoors and overwintering of young plants in a greenhouse/foil.



Sa 118  
**Très Fine maraîchère**

Finely curled, self-blanching, upright growing endive variety with medium-sized, densely filled heads. For spring and autumn (from June) outdoor cultivation. Can be cultivated very early in spring in greenhouse/fleece. Relative frost-resistant variety with little tendency to shoot.





# Chicory Salad/Radicchio

*Cichorium intybus*

**Sowing:** mid-June to mid-July for planting from mid-July to mid-August.  
**Distances:** 25 × 10 cm to 30–40 × 30 cm  
**Required quantity of seeds:** 3–5 g/acre for pre-cultivation, 15–25 g/acre for sowing direct  
**Germination temperature:** 20–25°C  
**Sowing depths:** 1 cm  
**Thousand seeds mass:** 1,2–2 g  
**Propagator:** ARC, DBO, RFE, SAT



Did you know that all chicory salads trace back from a native wildflower common chicory? This relationship becomes visible only in the blossom.



Sa 44  
**Grumolo verde**

Dark green rosette chicory for harvest in early spring. Sow from June broadly or in rows (30 cm apart) outdoors. Plants overwinter on the fields, clean the bed well at the beginning of winter. Cover with fleece from February for early harvest. Do not let rosettes get too large, otherwise the bitterness of leaves increases.



BIO



Sa 70  
**Zuckerhut**

Very bolt-resistant variety from ReinSaat selection forms densely filled, highly rounded, slightly pointed heads with a high proportion of yellow. Delicate, fantastically sweet leaves with a slightly bitter note. No direct sowing before mid-June, otherwise risk of bolting. Good shelf life until January/February. Cultivation period approx. 90 days.



demeter



Sa 46  
**Rossa di Verona a palla**

Small, red rosette chicory with a white stem and medium-firm heads. Beautiful wine-red leaves with an extremely aromatic taste with a slightly bitter note. After the pruning at the beginning of winter (to approx. 3 cm, leave the heart leaves standing), heads grow back again in early spring. Do not let rosettes grow too big.



BIO



Sa 53  
**Hollandse Middelvroeg**

The Hollandse Middelvroeg salad variety impresses with its heavy, firm heads with typical aromas. It's suitable for mid-late and late greenhouse cultivation and can be harvested continuously from December to March. Top layer required for forcing.



demeter



Sa 79  
**Palla Rossa 506 TT**

Bright red radicchio variety with white mid-ribs. Compact, round heads weigh approx. 350 g, are ready for harvest after 85 days (before heavy frost). Sowing: May to mid-July with planting after 3–4 weeks. Too early sowing causes risk of shooting. Suitable for raw consumption. Also available in pelleted seeds.



TP

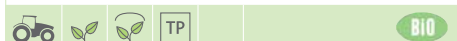
BIO





Sa 80  
**Palla Rossa 706 TT**

Very late ripening, intense red Chioggia-type radicchio. Extremely winter hardy and cold-resistant variety. Round, homogeneous and compact heads can be harvested until late autumn. Harvest approx. 120 days after planting. Good and long storage life by cool temperature. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 45  
**Palla Rossa 3**

Forms medium-sized, closed, well-filled heads, with reddish-green outer leaves, the inner leaves are wine-red and white ribbed. Good, somewhat herbal-bitter taste. For late autumn and winter harvest approx. 110 days after planting. Not winter hardy, can tolerate light frost.



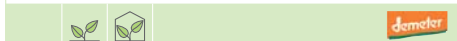
Sa 83  
**Castelfranco Fenice TT**

On account of its beautiful shape, this radicchio variety is also known as »edible rose« forms great rosette-like heads with creamy-white, extensive red-mottled leaves. Sweet, very fresh, delicious taste with a slightly bitter note. For harvest approx. 90 days after planting. Also available in pelleted seeds.



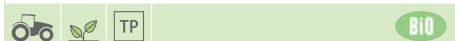
Sa 93  
**Variegata di Lusia**

Late ripening, Italian radicchio variety with medium-sized, spherical, relatively firm heads and beige-white, wine-red speckled leaves. Has been selected for cold tolerance by cultivation in the north of the Alps. From mid-July for sowing outdoors; sowing from September for autumn-winter greenhouse cultivation. Harvest is after approx. 120 days.



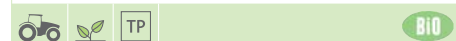
Sa 81  
**Treviso 206 TT**

Healthy, deep wine-red Treviso with white, crisp ribs. Forms very uniform, long oval, compact heads 18 to 22 cm high. Very aromatic salad variety with a typically piquant-bitter note. Harvest approx. 90 days after planting. Good shelf life until mid-February in cold storage. Proven variety for hobby gardeners.



Sa 82  
**Treviso Pintone TT**

This dark red chicory only differs from its sister variety Treviso 206 TT in a longer ripening period. Sow from late May to mid-July (15 – 18°C optimal). Planting from mid-June to early August (approx. 40 × 30 cm). Harvest maturity approx. 100 – 110 days after planting. Suitable for medium-term cold storage. Also available in pelleted seeds.



Sa 47  
**Rossa di Treviso**

Excellent leaf chicory for autumn and early winter harvests. Forms elongated, well-closed, conical heads with juicy, delicate, dark red, white-veined leaves. Planting from the beginning of June to the end of July for harvest after approx. 90 days. Suitable for overwintering only in very warm locations and in greenhouse.



Sa 77  
**Catalogna Aurelia TT**

Rapid growing, compact-bushy chicory salad. Dandelion-like, up to 60 cm long, slightly bitter leaves can be harvested individually or as a rosette. To be used raw or cooked. Sow from March to early July. Planting from April to the end of July. Harvest: mid-July to the end of November after approx. 80 days. Also available in pelleted seeds.





# Lamb's Salad

*Valerianella locusta*

**Sowing:** outdoors – from August till mid-September; in greenhouse – from the end of September till the end of October.

**Pre-cultivation:** greenhouse – from September till January for planting from October till mid-March.

**Distances:** 10–30 × 1 cm, row spacing 10–15 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** 3–25 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 1–2 g

**Propagator:** BSA, RFE, SAT



Sa 52

**Vit**

Particularly rapid and compact growing, dark green lamb's lettuce with short-stemmed, round, clearly veined leaves. Great nutty-like taste. Ideal for autumn and winter greenhouse/foil cultivation. High-yielding variety, which shows good resistant to downy mildew. TSM: 1.83 g.



BIO



Sa 49

**Verte à coeur plein 2**

Popular lamb's salad variety great for overwintering in the snow-free field. Forms medium-sized, short oval, very tasty, dark green leaves with long stems. Stable, healthy and resistant plant. Tested for *Peronospora valerianella* (downy mildew).



BIO



In order to prevent an infestation by fleas, it is advisable to attach a close-meshed insect protection net or fleece over the bed and fix it completely on the sides.

# Rocket

**Propagator:** ARC, NJE, ROS



Sa 54 **Salatrauke**

*Rucola coltivata*

Very undemanding, extremely fast-growing salad and seasoning leaves with a cultivation time shorter as that of radishes. Can be grown outdoors and in greenhouse. With its mildly piquant aroma, is a good complement to the strongly aromatic wild rocket. Seeds requirement: approx. 75 g/acre. Thousand seeds mass: 2 g.



Sa 56 **Wilde Rauke**

*Rucola selvetica*

Slow growing wild form of rocket with fine, narrow-feathered leaves and rosette-shaped growth. The perennial plant can be cut repeatedly. Strong aromatic taste. Row spacing: 15 – 20 cm or broad sowing. Seed requirement: approx. 20 g/acre. Thousand seeds mass: 0,25 – 0,35 g. Good frost resistant variety.



BIO



## Other Salads

Propagator: DBO, RFE



### Sa 89 Summer Purslane, yellow

*Portulaca oleracea*

Summer purslane grows upright to a height of approx. 30 – 40 cm and, compared to wild purslane, forms very large, thick-fleshed leaves with a slightly sour, nutty-like taste. Repeated sowing from mid-May to August. Light germinator. Shoot tips can be harvested continuously. Thousand seeds mass: 0,35 g



Fairy-like!  
The lettuce blossom is a special feast for the eyes every year.



### Sa 90 Miner's Lettuce

*Montia perfoliata* L.

Salad for autumn, winter and spring cultivation. Pre-cultivation from late August to mid-October for planting in mid-September to mid-November. Direct sowing: from September to late October. From December foil tunnel or cold greenhouse cultivation is recommended. Multiple cuts possible. Requires frost protection. Germination temperature: 4 – 10°C. Distances: 20 x 10 – 10 x 20 cm. TSM: 0,6 – 0,7 g.



### Sa 91 Winter Cress

*Barbarea vulgaris*

Frost-resistant, approx. 30 – 80 cm high winter cress salad. Tolerates sun and half shade and increases its sharpness in dry locations. A good alternative to watercress, as it has a similar taste, but can also be grown in an unheated greenhouse. Sow in August with harvest until the next year before the flowers develop.



### Sa 123 Buckshorn plantain

*Herba stella*

Forms dense, 20 – 30 cm high leaf rosettes with antler-like, deeply slit, narrow leaves. Initially slow, later very fast growing, frost hardy plants with high yields. Spicy, slightly sour-salty taste. Ideal for salads and baby leaf mixtures. Multiple cuts are possible. Germination temperature: approx. 15°C. TSM: 0,3 g





# Asian leaf vegetable/Asian greens

*Brassica juncea*, *Brassica rapa*

**Sowing:** outdoors (starting under fleece) from February till October;  
in greenhouse (frost free) – from July to January in several sets

**Planting:** outdoors from March to mid-September

**Germination temperature:** 15–20°C

**Distances:** broad sowing or in rows with a spacing of approx. 15–25 × 40 × 2–3 cm  
within the row; planting 20 × 15 cm bis 30 × 30 cm

**Harvest:** after 2–3 weeks, in winter after 8–9 weeks

**Required quantity of seeds:** bunches 80–100 g/acre, cut leaves 150–180 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** 1–2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 2–3 g, approx. 80 seeds/running meter

**Propagator:** DBO, PAN, JOS, RFE, WTH



Ko 69 Oriental Mix

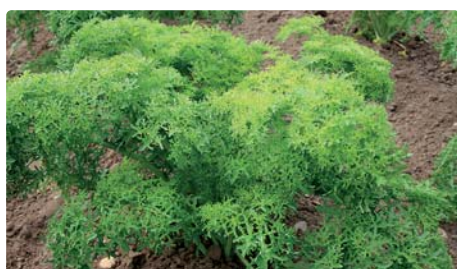
## Ko 69 Oriental Mix

*Brassica rapa*, *Brassica juncea*

Oriental Mix is a colorful cut-and-come-again salad mixture consisting of the following frost-tolerant Asian leafy vegetables: Pak Choi, Bok Choi, Mizuna, Mibuna, Purple Wave, Rouge metis, Green in snow, Red Giant and others. This mixture of varieties includes all tastes from fine-spicy to sharp mustard-like.



BIO



## Ko 71 Golden Frills

*Brassica juncea* var. *rugosa*

Very decorative leaf mustard with a mild, slightly peppery taste. The light green, finely toothed leaves can be used three weeks after sowing as a baby leaf, with a size of 15–20 cm like rocket or lettuce and later with the stalk as wok vegetable. Sow outdoors from March to October. Cold greenhouse cultivation: from autumn till winter.



BIO



## Ko 65 Namenia

*Brassica rapa*, var. *rapa*

Very high-yielding, relatively frost-resistant and tasty leaf stalk Asian leaf vegetable variety. Dense sowing and early pruning enable two or more harvests. When planted singly, Namenia can grow to the size of an endive salad. Popular cooked vegetables.



BIO



## Ko 70 Garnet Giant

*Brassica juncea*

The deep red, round leaves and pronounced, mild taste are characteristics of this variety. The ideal addition to leaf salad mixtures. Outdoor cultivation from spring to autumn and in a cold greenhouse over winter. Harvest as baby leaf after three weeks, full development after approx. 45 days.



BIO

demeter





### Ko 61 Purple Wave

*Brassica juncea*

Decorative, medium-hot leaf mustard with deeply lobed, slit red leaves on green stalks. The leaves can be harvested from slightly sharp baby leaves to fully grown plants (approx. 50 cm). The sharp, spicy taste becomes more intense with increasing maturity.



demeter



### Ko 60 Pak Choi White Celery Mustard

*Brassica rapa var. chinensis*

Pak Choi variety is similar to Chinese cabbage in growth, cultivation and use. The large, round, light-green leaves sit on long, white, very fleshy, broad leaf stems. Height: 25 – 40 cm. Mildly spicy taste. Sow in the end of July / beginning of August. Ready for harvesting after approx. 50 – 65 days.



BIO



### Ko 67 Red Giant

*Brassica juncea var. rugosa*

Asian salad with large, greenish-red, slightly serrated leaves and red veins. Can be sown outdoors from spring and harvested as a whole plant or in individual leaves. Good mustard-like aroma. Leaves become sharper in taste while growing in size. Also suitable for cold greenhouse cultivation as an intermediate and subsequent harvest. Very cold tolerant variety.



BIO



### Ko 59 Mibuna Selektion ReinSaat

*Brassica rapa var. japonica*

Cut-and-come-again leafy vegetables. The elongated, narrow, non-serrated leaves can be harvested continuously as 20 cm high clusters in four weeks after sowing. The whole plant also can be harvested later. Mild aromatic taste. A very sturdy and cold tolerant variety. For outdoor cultivation. Also suitable for cold greenhouse cultivation as an intermediate and subsequent harvest.



demeter



### One night pickling

The easiest and fastest way to pickle leaf vegetables!

Let a selection of lettuce, beetroot and radish leaves, Asian greens heavily salted and kneaded, stand in a bowl with a plate and weight overnight.

On the next day rinse with water before serving and the pickled traditional Asian vegetables are ready!

Of course, you can add a pinch of chili before serving for that certain yummy taste!



### Ko 68 Tatsoi

*Brassica rapa var. rosularis*

Tatsoi is also known as »Rosette Pak Choi« due to its rosette-like growth. The round, dark green, mildly aromatic leaves form a dense rosette (Ø 25 – 30 cm), which can also be cut as a whole. Steamed in oil or prepared like spinach tastes delicious. Very sturdy, high-yielding variety.



demeter



### Ko 72 Golden Streak

*Brassica juncea*

Rapidly growing leaf mustard with decorative, light to medium green, finely serrated leaves that grow as dense rosettes. Delicate spicy, medium-hot mustard aroma. Cultivation from spring to autumn, in the cold greenhouse also over winter. Harvest as baby leaf as early as three weeks after sowing. Reaches full development after approx. 45 days.



demeter



### Ko 62 Rouge metis

*Brassica juncea*

Extremely decorative, rapidly growing leaf mustard with green leaf stalks and red leaves, that are initially indented, later finely serrated and deeply slit. Medium sharp, mild mustard aroma. Year-round cultivation is possible, ideally in the cooler months. Cultivation outdoors from March to October, in the cold greenhouse - from autumn to winter.



BIO demeter



### Ko 66 Grün im Schnee

*Brassica juncea var. multiceps*

Fine serrated, green leaves can be harvested individually or as a whole rosette. Their sharp, mustard-like taste brings a spicy note to salads and vegetable dishes. Young leaves can be preserved with salt. Late cultivation in autumn and winter outdoors and in cold rooms. Rapidly growing, frost resistant variety.



demeter





**Ko 63 Green Wave**

*Brassica juncea*

Attractive, high-yielding variety with green, up to 60 cm long leaves that are strongly curled on the edges. Spicy, sharp taste of long, tender leaf mustard is slightly softened by cooking. Suitable as a baby leaf salad, if harvested early. Heat and cold tolerant variety. Shows good bolt resistance.



**Ko 64 Mizuna**

*Brassica rapa var. japonica*

Very sturdy, fast growing Asian leaf vegetable variety. Forms dense rosettes with green, pinnate leaves on long, particularly aromatic stems. Harvesting possible from small leaves up to the whole rosette. For outdoor cultivation and as an intermediate and subsequent harvest in a cold greenhouse. Very frost and heat tolerant variety.



**Ko 73 Ruby Streak**

*Brassica juncea*

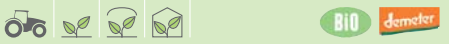
This rapidly growing leaf mustard variety is very decorative due to the dark green, red to reddish brown colored, strongly toothed leaves. Very fine, spicy taste with a slight sharpness is an enrichment for every salad.



**Ko 74 Wasabino**

*Brassica juncea*

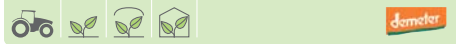
Spicy, slightly pungent taste of these tender, young, finely notched, green leaves is reminiscent of wasabi (similar to horseradish). Older, more curled leaves are very suitable for wok dishes. Cold-resistant variety, ideal for growing indoors in cooler months. Baby leaf harvesting after three weeks. Full development in 40 – 45 days.



**Ko 76 Bok Choy**

*Brassica juncea*

Easy to grow Asian leaf vegetable with dark green, spoon-like leaves on long white stems. Has short development time, should be harvested as young as possible. Good, mild-spicy aroma, a little more intense in taste than Pak Choi. Ideal for wok dishes and Bok Choy kimchi preparation.



# Black Salsify

*Scorzonera hispanica*

**Sowing outdoors:** as early as possible from February till mid-Mai

**Distances:** approx. 30 × 5 – 10 cm; row distance 10 – 15 cm in bed form

**Required quantity of seeds:** approx. 100 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 10 – 13 g

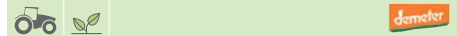
**Propagator:** RFE, SAT



**Sw 10**

**Hoffmanns Schwarze Pfahl**

Thick, approx. 25 – 35 cm long, black, firm, tender root. Blunt shape and fine outer skin without branches. Deep, loosened soil without stones is essential for good fruit quality.





# Celeriac

*Apium graveolens var. rapaceum*

**Pre-cultivation:** Februar bis Ende März. Pflanzung ab April nach Ende der Spätfröste

**Germination temperature:** optimal soil temperature 20°C, warm pre-cultivation to avoid the risk of bolting

**Distances:** approx. 30–35 × 30 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** approx. 1–2 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** light germinator, only cover slightly with soil

**Thousand seeds mass:** 0,3–0,5 g

**Propagator:** RFE



Se 13  
**Wiener Riesen**

Well-known Austrian, medium-late variety with large, highly rounded tubers and sturdy, dark green foliage. Whitish, very tasty, spicy flesh. Resistant to Septoria leaf spot disease. Bolt-resistant variety. Very long shelf life.



Se 12  
**Mars**

Large, smooth, round and high-lying celeriac with white flesh and dark green, tightly upright, extremely thick foliage. This significantly increases Septoria tolerance. Protected cultivation for green leaves production and as an outdoor culture for celeriac. Good shelf life.



Se 15  
**Monarch**

Very large and very heavy, trapezium-shaped to round, light-colored tuber with a deep root base. Excellent white, firm flesh that retains its texture and color even when cooked. Pleasantly mild, nutty taste. Resistant to rust spots. Excellent for storage.



Se 14  
**Ibis**

Rapidly growing, bolt resistant variety. Forms spherical, smooth tubers with white, spicy flesh. Green, medium-length, upright foliage with a small base. Good bolt resistance when grown warm (approx. 18°C), also suitable for early protected cultivation outdoors. Resistant to Septoria. For fresh market sale and storage.



Se 9  
**Albin**

This medium-late and very high-yielding celeriac with healthy growth, a small root system and upright growing foliage produces large tubers with a pure white flesh. The color is also maintained even when the celeriac is conserved. Protected cultivation is possible starting from January. Suited for all forms of sales (with or without foliage).





# Stem Celery

*Apium graveolens var. dulce*

**Sowing:** March – April

**Planting:** in greenhouse from beginning of April; outdoors from mid-April

**Harvest:** from the beginning of July till the end of November

**Distances:** 30–35 × 30 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** approx. 1–2 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** light germinator, only cover slightly with soil

**Thousand seeds mass:** 0,3–0,5 g

**Propagator:** BSA, RFE, SAT, TOE



Se 19  
**Chinese Pink Celery**

Stem celery with medium-early ripeness and an exceptionally attractive color. Thin approx. 25 cm long stems are pink-violet, leaves are light green in color. Easy to grow outdoors or in a greenhouse. Excellent for fresh vegetables market sale, cooking or as a colorful snack vegetable.



Se 18  
**Tall Utah 52/70**

Medium-late maturing stem celery variety with dark green foliage and medium-high growth. Smooth, green, approx. 25–30 cm long fleshy stalks. Excellent taste. Can be used raw or cooked. Very vigorously growing and high-yielding variety. Not self-bleaching.



# Spinach

**Sowing:** from beginning of March till mid-August; for overwintering – from end of August till mid-September

**Distances:** approx. 30 × 5–10 cm **Required quantity of seeds:** 300–500 g/a

**Sowing depth:** approx. 3 cm **Thousand seeds mass:** 10–14 g

**Propagator:** BSA, GH0, SAT



Sp 11 **Winterriesen Stamm Verdil**



Kultursaat breeding. Very rapid growing, medium-early ripening variety with medium green, strong leaves with pointed tips. Lovely rosette formation. Very good, aromatic taste, therefore also suitable as a spinach salad. For autumn and overwintering cultivation.



Sp 10  
**Matador**

Fast growing, medium early maturing variety with a very good yield. Tender, medium to dark green leaves. Suitable for spring and autumn cultivation, as well as for wintering.



Sp 12  
**Butterflay**



Fast-growing, late-shooting spinach for spring and autumn cultivation; also for overwintering. Makes shiny green, strong, round-oval leaves. Very robust, mildew tolerant variety.



# Tomatoes

As a wild plant, tomatoes have its origin in South and Central America and even if it is still unclear whether as a vegetable or fruit, they are with over 3000 varieties of shapes and colors in the top group of varieties today.

**Sowing/Pre-cultivation:** in Glasshouse from January to early April for planting from March to mid-May.  
For outdoor cultivation from March to early April for planting in May.

**Germination temperature:** 20 – 24°C

**Distances:** Glasshouse (double rows) 60 × 50 – 60 cm

Outdoors row spacing 100 × 50 cm

**Sowing depth:** 0,5 – 1 cm

**Thousand grain mass:** 1,6 – 3,5 g

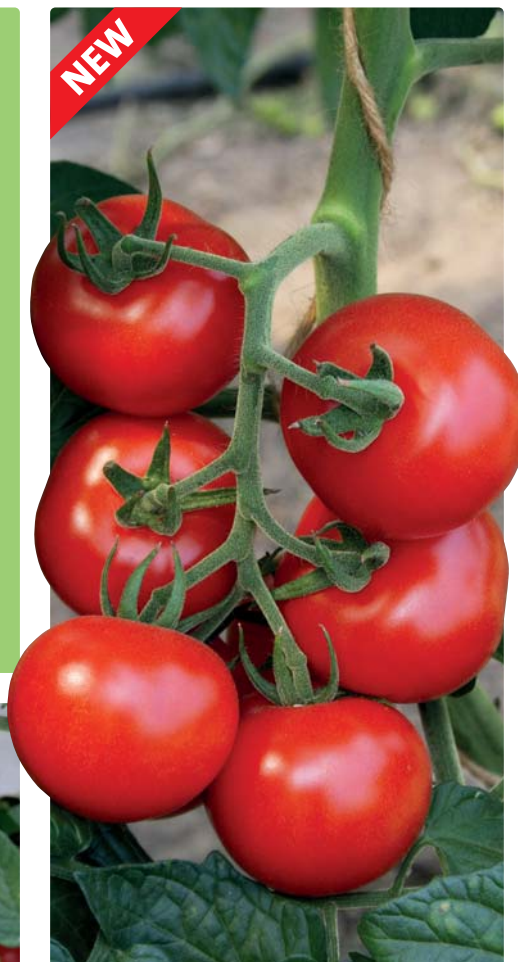
**Propagator:** CRO, FPE, GBL, GHO, HOB, KSI, LEI, MAH, PAN, RFE, ROS, SPE



## Salad Tomatoes

*Solanum lycopersicum*

**NEW**



### To 10 Matina

Earliest ripening potato-leaved stake tomato for outdoor cultivation. Medium-size, glowing red, burst-resistant fruits with soft and thin skin and fruity sweet-sour taste. Fruit weight 90 g. Brings good early yield by greenhouse cultivation. Proven hobby gardener variety.



### To 5 Ricca



Medium early ripening tomato variety from ReinSaar breeding for greenhouse and protected cultivation. Round, firm bright red fruits with a weight of 80 – 100 g. Due to its long shelf life, this variety is ideal for sale as tomato on the branch. Good aromatic taste with a harmonious sugar-acid balance. Variety for professional gardeners.



### To 4 Bolstar Granda

Late ripening, vigorous, high-yielding salad tomato variety for greenhouse and foil tunnel cultivation. This professional variety delivers round, bright red, burst-resistant fruits of weight about 100-120g. Bolstar Granda grows particularly healthy, is resistant to tomato mosaic virus, Verticillium and Fusarium wilt.



### To 7 Tica



High yielding middle-early ripening variety from Kultursaat breeding for greenhouse and under foil cultivation. Flat-round, very firm fruits glossy-red in color. Fruit weight 70 – 100g. Good taste, balanced sugar to acid ratio. Suitable for sale as tomato on the branches. Variety for professional gardeners.







To 26  
**Goldene Königin**

Medium-growing, stake tomato with moderate burst-resistance for outdoor cultivation. Due to the slight acid content, the golden-yellow, round medium-size fruits have a mild but aromatic taste. Great salad tomato variety. Fruit size: about 6 – 8 cm. Fruit weight approx. 80 g. Hobby gardener variety.



To 24  
**Moneymaker**

Richly yielding salad tomato. Robust early ripening variety with vigorous growth for outdoor and protected cultivation. Bright red, medium-size fruits without green neck. Great fruity sweet-sour taste. Fruit weight 80 g. Proven hobby gardener variety.



To 8  
**Hellfrucht**

Earliest ripening potato-leaved stake tomato for outdoor cultivation. Medium-size, glowing red, burst-resistant fruits with soft and thin skin and fruity sweet-sour taste. Fruit weight 90 g. Brings good early yield by greenhouse cultivation. Proven hobby gardener variety.



CV 140  
**Paul Robson**



Strong growth salad tomato variety from ReinSaat maintenance breeding with pleasant sweet taste. The medium-sized ripe thick-fleshed fruits are bright in color with a flamed green-violet neck. Fruit weight is approx. 80 – 100 g.



To 12  
**Marglobe**

Medium early, vigorous growing, stake tomato approx. 1.20 – 1.50 m high. Forms numerous large bunches with red flat-round, small to medium-sized fruits with an excellent taste. Burst-resistant sturdy variety for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation. Fruit weight approx. 45 g.



To 60  
**Indigo Rose**

Semi-determinant growth, medium-late ripening salad tomatoes. Dark, round fruits reach their typical dark blue-violet skin color only when they are fully ripe and grown in direct sunlight. Light red flesh with a spicy, delicate tomato flavor. Good yield potential, tomato specialty. Fruit weight approx. 50 g.



To 23  
**Kremser Perle**

Traditional very robust, weather-tolerant Austrian hobby gardener variety. Semi-determinant growth form, very early high yield. Medium size, round, red fruits are burst resistant. Good taste. Ideal for pots cultivation. Fruit weight 70 g.







To 28  
**Ruthje**



Bright red, very beautiful, slightly heart-shaped cocktail tomato. Great sweet and aromatic taste. The firm fruits should stay on the plant until they gain bright color. High yielding variety with short internodes, not suitable as tomato on the branch. Fruit weight approx. 40 – 55 g.



CV 38  
**Auriga**



High yielding medium- early ripening, burst-resistant tomato from ReinSaat maintenance breeding for outdoor cultivation. Multi-branched panicles with extremely decorative medium-sized, round bright orange-colored fruits. Tender flesh with very soft skin and fruity sweet taste. Fruit weight approx. 70 – 80 g.



To 29  
**Jani**



Very early ripening bush tomato. High yielding variety with red slightly flat round, about 7 cm large fruits. Fruit weight approx. 85 g. Fine, fruity taste. Suitable for outdoor and in pots cultivation. It is not necessary to prune the side shoots of the bushes. Shows good resistance to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans*)



To 58 **RS-To-12.20**  
**(Bagni)**



ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. High yielding, indeterminate cocktail tomato with round green-red flamed, burst-resistant fruits. Aromatic taste with well-balanced acidity ratio. Looks very interesting in mixing salads. Fruit size 3 – 4 cm. Fruit weight approx. 30 – 45 g.



To 58 RS-To12.20 (Bagni)



To 36  
**White Sensation**



Indeterminant tomato from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Tasty medium-sized, round fruits have little acidity and are burst resistant. Forms long-bearing fruit branches. Early ripening variety with a long harvest. Fruit weight approx. 70 – 100 g.



CV 57  
**Shimmeig Creg**



Very juicy half-height »sister variety« of Green Zebra from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Round-oval, firm-fleshed fruits that ripen from green-red flamed to red-yellow flamed. Very good, intense, sweet-sour taste. Fruit weight approx. 120 g. Indeterminate variety. Can be cultivated as double shoots or in bush form.



CV 91  
**De Berao**



From further developed ReinSaat breeding of the De Berao variety. Robust, early ripening tomato with round-oval, red fruits. Vigorously growing indeterminate tomato of medium size and great aromatic taste. Fruit weight approx. 70 g. Good tolerance to late blight and brown rot. Shows good resistance to late blight (*Phytophthora infestans*). Hobby gardener variety.







CV 55  
**Red Cavern**



Very high-yielding, medium-late ripening, red-orange striped stake tomato from ReinSaas maintenance breeding. The thick-walled, fleshy fruits are reminiscent of paprika in their shape. They are hollow inside and ideally suited for filling, pickle and drying. Fine, aromatic tomato taste. Fruit weight approx. 120 – 150 g. Relatively good shelf life.



To 35  
**Revilla**



ReinSaas breeding. Early-ripening salad tomato from ReinSaas breeding ideally suitable for protected cultivation. Flat-round very firm fruits, that ripen to brown-red color. Multi-chambered, attractive red-brown flesh. Very aromatic and fruity taste. Fruit weight approx. 100 – 110 g. Resistant to fusarium wilt.



CV 31  
**Lilac**



Lilac comes from ReinSaas maintenance breeding and is a further development of the variety from the Graz Botanical Garden. Vigorously growing, high-yielding tomato with beautiful, medium-sized, rounded red-brown-purple-colored fruits. Juicy, tenderly melting, tasty flesh. Fruit weight approx. 100 g.



To 37  
**Black Trifele 2**



Black Trifele 2 is ReinSaas further development of Japanese Black Trifele. Potato-leaved, high yielding stake tomato for warm, protected locations. Relatively large, slightly pear-shaped, red-brown fruits with juicy, pleasantly sweet flesh and little acidity level. Fruits can easily ripen »on shelves«, therefore early harvest is recommended. Fruit weight approx. 90 g.



CV 30  
**Green Zebra**



Further development of the American Green Zebra variety from ReinSaas maintenance breeding. Medium-late, fleshy salad tomatoes with beautifully flamed green to greenish-yellow ripe fruits. Emerald green, juicy flesh with a thin, burst-resistant skin and a mild fine, spicy taste. Low acidity level. Fruit weight approx. 120 g.



To 48  
**Kalypto**



Attractive tomato from ReinSaas breeding for outdoor cultivation with flat-round fruits that ripen from green to reddish-flamed green. Juicy, light green to reddish marbled, low-acid flesh with an aromatic fresh taste. Thin, relatively burst-resistant skin. Fruits can easily ripen »on shelves«, therefore early harvest is recommended. Fruit weight approx. 100 g.



To 20  
**Citrina**

Very decorative, high yielding, medium-late stake tomato. Lemon-shaped, yellow, burst-resistant fruits with a marked tip and a refreshingly fruity taste. Variety for greenhouse cultivation. (In warm, protected areas is also possible to grow outdoors.) Fruit weight approx. 80 g.



## Sauce Tomatoes

*Solanum lycopersicum*



To 22  
**San Marzano**

Classical Italian sauce tomato (Italian Pelati). These elongated bottle-shaped fruits are very firm, excellently suited for preserving and for making tomato purée. Well-balanced acid-sugar ratio with low juice content. Fruit weight approx. 90 – 100 g. Semi-determinant growth form, sturdy strong-growing medium ripening variety.







### To 41 Roma Striée

Selektion ReinSaat

Exceptional bottle-shaped tomato with attractive red-yellow-orange flamed fruits. The long oval fruits with a point at the bottom are extremely firm, fleshy and aromatic. Ideal for sauces and salads. Fruit weight approx. 100 – 150 g. Very high yielding variety.



Our Greek cook Aris is looking forward to serving us fresh tomatoes from our own cultivation even in winter.

**Pantelli tomatoes**  
(ideal for long storage)  
make it possible!



### To 45 Roma

Popular variety of pelati (Italian sauce tomato). Semi-determinant growth form. Large broadly elongated fruits show lush flesh with a low content of seeds. Our selection is characterized by its thick flesh and fruity test. Ideal for preservation. Fruit weight approx. 80 – 100 g. Also suitable for pot cultivation.



### To 59 Pantelli

With its small, aromatic fruits, this tomato forms lush branches. Tied together and hung in a cool, well-ventilated place, they can be stored for several months and used in the kitchen as half-dried tomatoes. They develop their fruity aroma during the cooking process. Fruit weight: approx. 25 g



### To 54 RS-To-11.20 (Rio Largo)



Breeding: ReinSaat. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Medium ripening, high-yielding, indeterminate growing stake tomato. Oval-shaped, red, thick-fleshed fruits with a good taste. Fruit weight approx. 100 – 150 g. Ideal for fresh consumption as well as for processing.



### To 56 RS-To-01.22 (Torria)



Breeding ReinSaat. In the variety test. Seeds for experimental cultivation. Indeterminate, vigorous growing sauce tomato variety with wide, elongated, intensely red fruits without a green collar. Tomato flesh is firm with a little juice content and very aromatic taste. Fruit weight about 150 – 180 g.







To 46  
**Carmen**

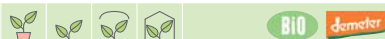


Bush-shaped growing pelati tomato with good yields from ReinSaat breeding. The bright orange, relatively firm fruits with their fruity-sweet aroma are very suitable for both fresh consumption and processing. Fruit weight approx. 120 g. Suitable for pots cultivation.



To 13  
**S. Pierre**

Large, round, red flesh tomato with a very good, juicy-sweet taste. S. Pierre is often used for stuffing and as a »burger tomato«. Fruit weight approx. 170 to 300 g. Hobby gardener variety.



CV 50  
**Banana Legs**



High-yielding bush tomato from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Large, elongated yellow thick-fleshed tomatoes with little juice content. Mild, pleasant taste. Fruit weight approx. 60 – 80 g.



To 14  
**Rio Grande**

Semi-determinant stake tomato, which can be grown also as a bush tomato. Medium ripening high yielding variety. The elongated-oval, thick-fleshed, very firm fruits have very low content of juice and are ideal for drying and making sauce. Fruit weight 100 – 170 g.



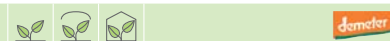
## Flesh Tomatoes

*Solanum lycopersicum*



To 19  
**Berner Rose**

The Bern Rose is a traditional flesh tomato with a thin fruit skin. Middle-late ripening variety with large, round, noticeable light pink color fruits. Excellent taste. Fruit weight approx. 150 – 190 g. Specialty for fresh market sale.



CV 152  
**Rosa**



Vigorously grown, medium-late ripening stake tomato from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Makes very large, heavy, thick, flat-round tomatoes with firm, juicy flesh. Excellent taste. Despite their fine skin, the large fruits are extremely burst-resistant. Great hobby gardener variety. Also suitable for fresh market sale. Fruit weight up to 900 g.



To 18  
**Marmande**

Medium-high growing, well-known regional variety from France. Very early ripening medium-sized tomato originally grown outdoors in the south of France. Our selection brings fruits that are beautifully shaped, burst-resistant and very tasty. Fruit weight approx. 120 – 150 g.







To 39

**Raf**

Flesh tomato for outdoor cultivation. RAF stands for »Resiste A Fusarium« and shows good resistance to fusarium wilt. Large, flattened, bright red fruits with slightly furrowed shoulders. Fruit weight approx. 200 – 220 g. Balanced fruity sweet- sour taste.



demeter



To 34

**Malea**REIN  
SAAT

Stable, indeterminate, medium-early ripening, large flesh tomato (French ox heart type). ReinSaat breeding. Fruits are attractively ribbed, shiny red in color, have little juice and high fruit content. Fruit weight approx. 150 – 300 g. Fresh, aromatic, slightly sweet taste. Double shoots cultivation is possible. Variety for greenhouse and protected outdoor cultivation.



demeter



To 38

**Liguria**

Popular variety from the ox heart tomato group with very attractive bag-shaped, longitudinally furrowed fruits. Medium-sized to large flesh tomato with a fruit weight of 150 – 300 g. Fresh, aromatic, fruity, sweet taste. Double shoots cultivation is recommended.



demeter



Our dark tomato varieties **Indigo Apple** (right) and **Indigo Rose** (see page 94) were developed at Oregon State University.

They combine the great taste of proven local varieties with a high content of purple pigments anthocyanins.

These are of particular importance in the context of a healthy diet.



To 61 RS-To-01.22 (Indigo Apple)

To 61 **RS-To-02.22**  
(Indigo Apple)REIN  
SAAT

In the variety test. Seeds for experimental cultivation. Stable, indeterminate, medium-early tomato variety produces large, flat-round, anthocyanin-containing fruits in an attractive red color with purple shoulders. Fruit weight is about 80 – 100 g. Fruits are burst resistant. Due to their mild, aromatic taste, they are suitable for fresh consumption as well as for cooking. For greenhouse or protected cultivation outside.



demeter

To 15 **Ochsenherz Cuor di bue**

Selektion ReinSaat

Heart-shaped, crimson, medium to large fruits- sized flesh tomato with an excellent taste. Vigorous growing, medium-late ripening stake tomato. Fruit weight about 170 – 240 g. For medium-sized fruits double shoots greenhouse cultivation is recommended. Early and long-lasting harvest. Very popular variety.



demeter



To 53

**Fiammante**REIN  
SAAT

Under variety examination. Seeds for experimental cultivation. ReinSaat breeding in cooperation with Gerhard Hof. Indeterminate flesh tomato of the ox heart type. Its elongated shape, which is almost pointed at the bottom, makes the pink fruit particularly attractive. Compact flesh with a fresh, aromatic taste. Fruit weight: 120 – 150 g.



demeter



CV 56

**Ochsenherz orange**REIN  
SAAT




































The orange-colored variant of the red ox heart variety Cuor di bue from ReinSaat breeding. Heart-shaped, large fruits with bright orange, juicy flesh and only a few seeds. Fine, fruity aroma. Fruit weight up to 400 g. Early and long-lasting yields. Double-shoots cultivation is possible.



demeter



**TOMATOES**

Variety	Fruit shape	Plucking maturity	Growth	Fruit weight	
<b>Salad Tomatoes</b>					
To 4	Bolstar Grande		late	indeterminate	80 – 100 g
To 5	Ricca		medium-early	indeterminate	80 – 100 g
To 7	Tica		medium-early	indeterminate	70 – 100 g
To 8	Hellfrucht		medium-early	indeterminate	70 g
To 10	Matina		early	indeterminate	90 g
To 24	Moneymaker		medium-early	indeterminate	80 g
To 29	Jani		early	bushy	85 g
To 23	Kremser Perle		early	half-determinate	70 g
CV 140	Paul Robson		medium late	indeterminate	80 – 100 g
To 26	Goldene Königin		medium	indeterminate	80 g
CV 38	Auriga		medium	indeterminate	70 – 80 g
To 60	Indigo Rose		medium late	half-determinate	50 g
CV 30	Green Zebra		medium late	indeterminate	120 g
To 48	Kalypso		medium	half-determinate	100 g
CV 57	Shimmeig Creg		medium late	determinant	120 g
CV 91	De Berao		medium	indeterminate	70 g
To 35	Revilla		medium late	indeterminate	100 – 110 g
To 58	RS-To-12.20 (Bagni)		medium	indeterminate	30 – 45 g
To 12	Marglobe		medium	indeterminate	45 g
CV 55	Red Cavern		medium late	indeterminate	100 – 150 g
To 20	Citrina		medium late	indeterminate	80 g
CV 31	Lilac		medium late	indeterminate	100 g
To 37	Black Trifele 2		medium	indeterminate	90 g
To 36	White Sensation		medium late	indeterminate	70 – 100 g
To 28	Ruthje		medium	indeterminate	40 – 55 g
<b>Sauce Tomatoes</b>					
To 41	Roma striée		medium	indeterminate	100 – 150 g
6To 50	RS-To-12.18 (Torria)		medium-early	indeterminate	150 – 180 g
To 22	San Marzano		medium	determinant	90 – 100 g
To 45	Roma		medium	determinant	80 – 180 g
To 14	Rio Grande		medium-early	half-determinate	100 – 170 g
To 54	RS-To-11.20 (Rio Largo)		medium-early	indeterminate	100 – 150 g
To 46	Carmen		medium	bushy	120 g
CV 50	Banana Legs		medium	half-determinate	60 – 80 g
To 59	Pantelli		medium	indeterminate	25 g
To 19	Berner Rose		medium late	indeterminate	150 – 190 g

Indeterminate = unlimited growth · Determinate = limited growth



Variety		Fruit shape	Plucking maturity	Growth	Fruit weight
<b>Flesh Tomatoes</b>					
To 13	S. Pierre		medium late	indeterminate	170 – 300 g
CV 152	Rosa		medium late	indeterminate	350 – 500 g
To 39	Raf		medium late	indeterminate	200 – 220 g
To 38	Liguria		medium-early	indeterminate	150 – 300 g
To 34	Malea		medium-early	indeterminate	150 – 300 g
To 15	Ochsenherz		medium-early	indeterminate	170 – 240 g
To 53	Fiammante		medium-early	indeterminate	120 – 150 g
CV 56	Ochsenherz orange		medium-early	indeterminate	bis 500 g
CV 138	Tschernij Prinz		medium	det.-indet.	250 – 300 g
CV 51	German Gold		medium late	half-determinate	zirka 300 g
CV 139	Charlie Green		medium-early	indeterminate	150 – 200 g
To 49	Cassio		medium late	indeterminate	200 – 300 g
CV 136	White Beauty		medium-early	indeterminate	100 – 150 g
To 18	Marmande		early	indeterminate	120 – 150 g
To 40	Yellow Donut		medium-early	bushy	170 – 200 g
CV 32	Valencia		medium late	indeterminate	150 – 250 g
To 61	RS-To-02.22 (Indigo Apple)		medium-early	indeterminate	100 – 150 g
<b>Cocktail Tomatoes</b>					
CV 28	Black Plum		medium	indeterminate	40 g
To 17	Principe Borghese		early	bushy	25 – 35 g
To 55	Boka		early	bushy	zirka 15 g
To 16	Zuckertraube		medium	indeterminate	zirka 15 g
To 6	Anabelle		medium	indeterminate	10 – 15 g
To 21	Black Cherry		medium	indeterminate	15 – 20 g
To 31	Lillit		medium	indeterminate	zirka 20 g
To 43	Goldkrone		medium	indeterminate	15 – 20 g
To 32	RS-To-16.16 (MiriMiri)		medium	indeterminate	10 – 15 g
CV 58	Brandywine Sherry		medium late	indeterminate	25 g
To 51	Kalami		medium	indeterminate	35 – 45 g
To 52	Pippa		medium	indeterminate	15 – 20 g
To 30	Donatellina		medium	indeterminate	zirka 15 g
To 57	Bianca		medium	indeterminate	zirka 10 g
To 62	Artisan Blush Tiger		medium-early	indeterminate	30 g
To 63	Artisan Pink Tiger		medium-early	indeterminate	20 g
To 64	Artisan Green Tiger		medium-early	indeterminate	30 g
To 44	Peela		medium-early	indeterminate	35 – 40 g

Continued on page 102



CV 138

**Tschernij Prinz**



Semi-determinant flesh tomato from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. The brown-red, flat-round fruits are of outstanding taste. Multi-chambered, fleshy and very juicy fruits with a fruit weight of approx. 200 – 300 g. Early ripening and very popular hobby gardener variety.



CV 51

**German Gold**



Very large round flesh tomato with extremely juicy, golden yellow fruits from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. From the center of the fruit flamed red flesh with an excellent taste. Fruit weight approx. 300 – 700 g. Relatively early ripening stake tomato. Recommended for greenhouse and protected outdoor cultivation. Double-shoots cultivation is possible.



CV 139

**Charlie Green**



Vigorously growing, medium-high, indeterminate to semi-determinant stake tomato from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Very large, round, green-yellow flesh tomato with light green, juicy flesh. Fresh, fruity taste with a balanced sugar/acid ratio. Fruit weight approx. 150 – 250 g. High yielding variety.



**PROCESSING**

Cleaning raw materials from our greenhouses or from the field is the next step on the way to top quality. Drying, threshing, brushing, shaking, calibrating, working with optical sorter or sorting by hand – ReinSaat veteran Dan is the master of seeds purification.



Variety	Fruit shape	Plucking maturity	Growth	Fruit weight	
<b>Cocktail Tomatoes</b> <i>Continued from page 101</i>					
To 25	Yellow Submarine		medium	indeterminate	about 25 g
CV 29	Dattelwein		medium	indeterminate	10 – 30 g
<b>Wild Tomatoes</b>					
CV 37	Gelbe Johannisbeere		medium	bushy	about 8 g
CV 154	Rote Ribisel		medium	indeterminate	about 5 g





To 40 Yellow Donut

To 40  
**Yellow Donut**



High yielding bush tomato from ReinSaAT breeding. Large fruits (for a bush tomato variety) have deep yellow flesh and are very tasty. Supporting the plants is recommended. Early yield. Suitable for pot cultivation. Fruit weight approx. 170 – 200 g.



CV 136  
**White Beauty**



ReinSaAT maintenance breeding. Indeterminate, high yielding tomato with cream-colored skin and whitish flesh. The large, flat-round fruits are tenderly melting with little acid content and show a hint of red flaming in the middle. Fruit weight approx. 100 – 150 g. Very good addition to a colorful assortment of tomatoes. Protected cultivation recommended.



CV 32  
**Valencia**



Orange-colored, high-yielding, indeterminate flesh tomato from ReinSaAT maintenance breeding. The 150 – 250 g heavy fruits have a firm, smooth skin and fruity- sweet, juicy, tenderly melting, tasty flesh. For greenhouse and outdoor protected cultivation.



To 49  
**Cassio**



ReinSaAT breeding. Medium-late ripening variety with green flamed fruits to red flamed ripe fruits. Large tomatoes have a thin, pressure- and burst-resistant skin and raspberry-red flamed flesh. Balanced aromatic taste. To avoid overripe fruits, early harvest is recommended. Fruit weight 200 – 300 g.



## Cocktail Tomatoes

*Solanum lycopersicum*



To 17 **Principe Borghese**  
*Selektion ReinSaAT*

Early ripening high-yielding bush tomatoes with vigorous healthy growth. The small, red, oval fruits have a low content of juice. Good burst resistance with long lasting yield. Ideally suited for pot cultivation. Fruit weight approx. 25 – 35 g.



To 6  
**Anabelle**



ReinSaAT breeding. Vigorously growing, relatively burst-resistant variety with long internodes. Up to 50 cm long, parallel trusses densely covered with red, cherry-sized tomatoes. Crunchy, firm, small, aromatic sweet fruits. Fruit diameter approx. 2 – 3 cm. Fruit weight approx. 10 – 15 g. Very high yielding variety.







To 55  
**Boka**



Breeder: Reinsaats. Compact, small-size in growth, bright yellow cocktail tomato with yellow-brown shoulders. High yielding, early ripening variety ideal for pot cultivation. Height up to max. 50 cm. Snack tomato. Fruit weight approx. 15 g



To 31  
**Lillit**



Indeterminate, vital, very high-yielding cocktail tomato variety from ReinSaats breeding. Beautiful orange-colored, approx. 2 – 3 cm large, burst-resistant fruits on long panicles. Orange-colored flesh with an aromatic fruity taste and balanced acid-sugar ratio. Fruit weight approx. 20 g. Suitable for all form of sales.



CV 58  
**Brandywine Sherry**



Potato-leaved, vigorously growing cocktail tomato from ReinSaats maintenance breeding. Forms many small arranged panicles with plenty of raspberry-red fruits and a beautiful calyx. For yield increase multiple shoots cultivation is possible. Fruit size approx. 3 to 4 cm. Fruit weight approx. 25 g.



To 16  
**Zuckertraube**



Popular high-yielding, indeterminate cocktail tomato from ReinSaats breeding. Long trusses with small, shiny-red, sweet-aromatic fruits. Fruit weight approx. 15 g. The vigorous plants can be also in double-shoots cultivated. Early long- lasting yield. For greenhouses or protected outdoor cultivation.



CV 28  
**Black Plum**



Healthy, sturdy vigorously growing cocktail tomato with brown-red-olive-colored, egg-shaped fruits from ReinSaats maintenance breeding. High yielding, robust variety. Balanced, good taste. To avoid overripe fruits, early harvest is recommended. Fruit weight approx. 40 g.



To 21  
**Black Cherry**



Very high yielding, early ripening cocktail tomato with an indeterminate growth from ReinSaats breeding. Long, densely covered panicles with dark red-violet, crisp, juicy fruits. Aromatic, sweet taste. Fruit size approx. 2 – 3 cm. Fruit weight approx. 15 – 20 g. Suitable for colorful cocktail mix salad-bowls.



To 30  
**Donatellina**



Indeterminate date tomatoes from ReinSaats breeding. Deep red, burst-resistant fruits with firm flesh and an exceptionally good, sweet-aromatic taste. Long shelf life in storage. Fruit weight approx. 15 g. Proven resistance to tomato mosaic virus (tobamovirus PO).



To 32 **RS-To-16.16 (MiriMiri)**



ReinSaats breeding. Within the variety test. Seeds for experimental cultivation. High-yielding, indeterminate cocktail tomato. Forms an enormous number of red, oval-shaped tomatoes with an excellent, sweet, fruity aroma on dense panicles. Firm, burst-resistant fruits. Good shelf life. Fruit diameter approx. 2 cm. Fruit weight approx. 10 – 15 g.







To 52  
**Pippa**



ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for experimental cultivation. Indeterminate, very high yielding cherry tomato. The small red, elongated fruits have firm flesh and an extremely fruity taste. They can be harvested from the long, parallel trusses without a calyx. Fruit weight 15 – 20 g.



Young gardener Andi  
with his favorite tomato  
To 57 Bianca

To 57  
**Bianca**

Bianca is the perfect snack tomato for outdoor cultivation! Its masses of creamy white, 1 – 2 cm large fruits ripen early and inspire with their unbelievable sweetness and full-bodied aroma. It comes from a wild tomato breeding, which guarantees strong, extremely healthy growth till autumn and eliminates the need for pruning.



To 62  
**Artisan Blush Tiger**

The mid-early, productive tomato variety delights with numerous plum-shaped, burst-resistant fruits in yellow with pink and orange flames. The sweet-aromatic taste and its velvety-soft, firm to cut texture are convincing. Fruit weight is up to 30 g. Suitable for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation.



To 63  
**Artisan Pink Tiger**

Vigorously growing, medium-early tomato variety Pink Tiger impresses with its strong and healthy plant structure and productivity. It delivers crispy, red and gold flamed, crunchy fruits with a fruity sweetness. Fruit weight is approx. 20 g. Suitable for greenhouse and outdoor cultivation.



To 64  
**Artisan Green Tiger**

For us the most beautiful of the Tiger family tomatoes! Date-shaped fruits with smooth skin, vigorously growing tomato variety in shades of gold and green. Wonderfully sweet and fruity aroma. Fruit weight approx. 20 – 30g. Suitable for greenhouse and outdoor cultivation.



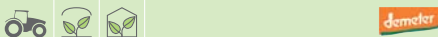




To 51  
**Kalami**



Cocktail tomato / Mini San Marzano, from ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for experimental cultivation. Indeterminate, high yielding variety with oval, elongated, thick-fleshed, deep red tomatoes. Long, parallel trusses with long-lasting fruits, easy to harvest without a calyx. Intensive tomato flavor. Fruit weight 35 – 45 g.



To 43  
**Goldkrone**

Very early ripening, indeterminate cocktail tomato. Forms long panicles with an enormous number of cherry-sized, bright-yellow fruits. Small, round tomatoes with a very aromatic taste. Fruit weight 15 – 20 g. Greenhouse and protected cultivation outdoors.



To 25  
**Yellow Submarine**



Yellow, very tasty stake tomato with an open growth from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. High yielding, potato-leaved plants, also suitable for double-shoots cultivation. The pear-shaped, aromatic-sweet fruits grow in long bunches. Very popular variety, not only for children. Fruit weight: approx. 25 g.



CV 29  
**Dattelwein**



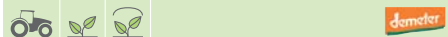
ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Extremely high-yielding variety with up to 100 fruits on the trusses. Small, yellow, pear-shaped cocktail tomatoes with sweet, aromatic, juicy burst-resistant fruits. Fruit weight approx. 10 – 30 g. Suitable for greenhouse, outdoors and pot cultivation. Very popular snack tomato.



To 44  
**Peela**



ReinSaat Breeding. High yielding, indeterminate, medium-early ripening cocktail tomato. Bright-yellow, round fruits with potato-leaves like foliage. Mild aromatic taste and little acid content. Fruit size 4 – 5 cm. For protected cultivation outdoors. Fruit weight 35 – 40 g.



## Wild Tomatoes

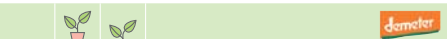
*Solanum pimpinellifolium*



CV 154  
**Rote Ribisel**



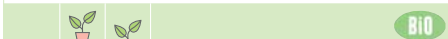
Wild tomato from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Without tying or pruning, it forms a plant covered with many bright red-violet, small tomatoes. The innumerable, approx. 1.5 cm small fruits are extremely aromatic snack tomatoes. Requires little water and fertilizer. Tolerant to leaf- and fruit blight. Fruit weight about 5 g.



CV 37  
**Gelbe Johannisbeere**



Strongly branched, bush-shaped growing wild tomato variety from ReinSaat maintenance breeding. Forms masses of round, small, yellow fruits on long panicles with a sweet, strong wild tomato aroma. Plants only need to be stripped a little. The ideal snack tomato for growing in pots on the balcony and terrace. Fruit weight approx. 8 g.





**You can't do completely  
without machines!**

The diversity of different vegetables makes a wide variety of machines necessary. ReinSaat is constantly investing in new technology in order to remain competitive in the global seeds market. Nevertheless, for us it is a supplement, not a substitute for hand work.





# Zucchini/Courgette

*Cucurbita pepo var. giromontiina*

**Sowing:** pre-cultivation from mid-April for planting from mid-May (after the last frosts); direct sowing outdoors from beginning of May (in warm locations)

**Distances:** plant spacing 100 × 100 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** approx. 50 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 3 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 100–200 g

**Propagator:** ARC, BSA, DBO, FPE, GHO, JPE, MAH, NJE, PWA, RFE, ROS, SAT



Zu 9

## Zuboda

Mainly bush-shaped zucchini with green, slightly marbled, elongated fruits. Mildly aromatic, firm flesh with very little seeds content. Harvest begins approx. 6 weeks after planting. Easy harvest through open growth. Early ripening variety with good yields.



Breeding assistant Martin by courgettes selection



Zu 8

## Zucchini *Selektion ReinSaat*

Bushy growth, high-yielding variety with short internodes. Long, slender, club-shaped, beautiful dark green marbled fruits. Harvested young, with a fruit length of 15–20 cm and a soft skin, ReinSaat selection variety has very fine mild taste. Fantastically diverse uses.



Zu 10

## Cocozelle von Tripolis

Undemanding, easy to cultivate zucchini variety with medium-late fruit start and strong growth. Forms long, dark green striped fruits with fine flesh and excellent taste. Very high yield potential. Popular hobby gardener variety.



Zu 18

## Tondo chiaro di Nizza

Initially bush-shaped, later slightly creeping, early ripening, high-yielding variety with very decorative, spherical fruits. Delicate, light green balls are lightly marbled and can already be harvested the size of an orange (Ø approx. 12 cm). Firm, white, very tender flesh with a soft skin. Can be used in many dishes.







Zu 11  
**Costates Romanesco**



ReinSaat breeding. Bush-shaped, large plants with long, cylindrical-club-shaped fruits that show clearly protruding light green ribs, especially when young. Decorative, star-shaped cross-section. Medium-late fruits start. Soft skin and very good fine aromatic taste.



Zu 12  
**Striato d'Italia**

Medium early ripening variety with a bushy, vigorously growth. Forms very beautiful, cylindrical, dark green marbled zucchini with distinctive, light stripes. White flesh with a delicate, aromatic taste remains firm to the bite and shape-stable even when cooked. Ideal harvest time with fruits length of 20 – 35 cm.



Zu 13  
**Black Beauty**

High-yielding, medium-early ripening zucchini variety with beautiful, straight, shiny dark green fruits. Bush-shaped, open, vigorously growing plants with short internodes. Very tasty, smooth, fine-skinned fruits. Optimal harvest fruits length. 20 – 25 cm



**Pay attention to the right neighborhood!**

If courgettes / zucchinis taste bitter, they should never be eaten! The reason for this is a crossbreeding in the previous generation. Flying insects can pollinate zucchini flowers with the pollen of an ornamental pumpkins. The resulting fruits are still tasty and edible, but fruits from their seeds for the next year cultivation store bitter substances of the ornamental pumpkins cucurbitacin.



Zu 15 Alberello

Zu 15  
**Alberello**

Non-climbing zucchini variety with open growth and rich, early fruits start. Forms long, cylindrical, slightly curved fruits with delicate, light marbling. Firm, white flesh has a fine consistency and is extremely tasty. Mid-early harvesting maturity.



Zu 16  
**Trapano de Argelia**

Very early ripening, high-yielding, creeping variety with short, club-shaped, light green, marbled zucchini. Good, fine taste. Fruits can be harvested small (10 – 12 cm) with a flower, suitable for fresh market sale. Ideal for early cultivation. From the end of June to the beginning of July, cultivation of a second growth is recommended.



Zu 25  
**Gold Rush**

High yielding, medium early, bush-shaped zucchini variety with short internodes. Fruit length approx. 20 cm. Elongated, goldish-yellow fruits have an extremely delicate, intensely aromatic taste. Smooth, waxy, shiny skin and very delicate, fine flesh with low content of seeds.





# Onion seeds

*Allium cepa*

**Sowing:** in March for planting in April  
**Distances:** 25–30 × 5 cm  
**Required quantity of seeds:** 30–60 g/acre  
**Optimal number of plants:** min. 100 plants/m<sup>2</sup>  
**Sowing depth:** approx. 2 cm  
**Thousand seeds mass:** 3–4 g  
**Propagator:** ASC, FPE, HIS, JPE, MOM, NJE, RFE, RUL, TOE



**Zw 11**  
**Rote Laaer**

Bauernsaat breeding. Beautiful, round to flat-round, purple-red onion variety with good skin strength and sturdy foliage. White, spicy, sharp and sweet flesh with fine red rings. Ideal variety to grow in dry conditions. Good shelf life. Vegetation period 130 days.



**Zw 28**  
**Avalon**

Fantastic, medium-early ripening onion variety with a fine neck and firm, pure white skin without any green touch. Vegetation period approx. 125–130 days. Fruit weight approx. 115 g. Round, medium-sized, densely filled onion with fine, white flesh of excellent taste and pleasant sharpness. For the fresh market sale. Medium shelf life.



Zw 28 Avalon



**Zw 15**  
**De Brunswick (crimson red)**

Red, flat-round onion variety with excellent shelf life. The very firm flesh is initially white, turns lightly reddish when ripe. De Brunswick has a spicy taste and is slightly more pungent than that of brown-skinned varieties. Vegetation period 130 days.

**Zw 31**  
**Grenada**

High-yielding, early to mid-early ripening, round, excellent table onion variety with carmine-red-purple, firm skin and white flesh with red borders. Fruit weight approx. 125 g. Mild, fine taste, excellent salad onions. For fresh consumption and mid-term storage. Vegetation period 110–115 days.







**Zw 18**  
**Ramata di Milano**

Rossa di Milano is a fantastic high-yielding variety with good storage life. Forms red, medium-sized, highly rounded onions with broad shoulders. Good shell strength. Delicate taste with mild spiciness, ideal for raw consumption and for fresh market sale. Vegetation period 135 days.



**Zw 13**  
**Federica**



ReinSaat breeding. Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Large, flat-round onion with a purple, firm skin and white, flesh with a red border. Aromatic sweet taste with good sharpness. Ideal salad onions, especially suitable for raw consumption. Good shelf life. Vegetation period 130 – 135 days.



**Zw 30**  
**Karmen**

Medium-early ripening, crimson-red onion variety with very good shelf life. Vegetation period 125 – 130 days. Fruit weight 130 g. White, pleasantly spicy firm flesh with fine purple-colored rings. Suitable for sowing onion and for onion sets cultivation.



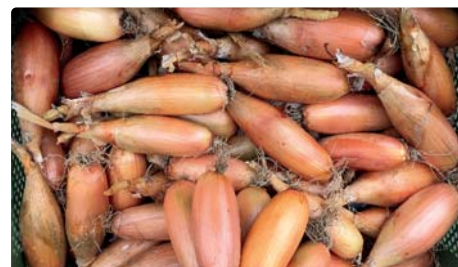
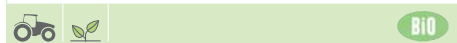
**Zw 16**  
**Red Baron**

Dark red, flat-round, large onion with good skin firmness. Bolt-resistant, medium-early ripening variety with good yield. Suitable for the fresh market sale, especially for selling bunched spring onions. Can be stored well into winter.



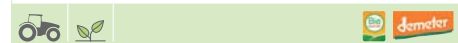
**Zw 17**  
**Rossa lunga di Firenze**

Beautiful, glowing reddish-purple, early to medium-early ripening variety with bottle-shaped, elongated bulbs. Tender, white flesh with a fine, sweet, mild taste. Later sowing at the end of May produces onions with sturdier tops and more intense sharpness. Can be stored for a limited time. Vegetation period 135 days.



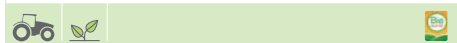
**Zw 19**  
**Tosca**

Beautiful, elongated onions with a golden-yellow skin and a very good, deliciously fresh, mild taste. Fruit length 14 – 17 cm, fruit weight approx. 150 g, diameter approx. 5 cm. Medium-late ripening variety with good storage life. Vegetation period: 130 – 135 days.



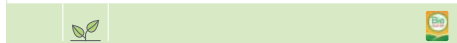
**Zw 10**  
**Gelbe Laaer**

Bauernsaat breeding. Medium-early ripening, round to flat-round, brown-yellow onion variety with good skin firmness. White, spicy, sharp flesh with a note of sweetness. Suitable for sowing and for onion bulbs cultivation. Very good shelf life. Vegetation period 130 days.



**Zw 14**  
**Schoderleer**

Bauernsaat breeding. Well known Austrian, oval-round onion variety. The evenly ripening onions have a very intense taste with a mild sharpness. Good storage life. Vegetation period 130 days.



**Zw 12**  
**Stuttgarter Riesen**

Early to medium-early ripening, golden-yellow onion with very good skin firmness and excellent storage life. Large, flat-round onions reach a weight of approx. 115 g. Very good, aromatic taste with a pleasant sharpness. Tried and tested variety for growing onion bulbs. Vegetation period 120 – 125 days.





# Bunching/Spring Onions

*Allium fistulosum*

**For outdoor cultivation** with intervals sowing from mid-January for planting from mid-March, last sowing at the end of June for planting in late July

**In greenhouse** from mid-July for planting from mid-August

**Direct sowing:** outdoors in intervals from March to July, in greenhouse in August

**Distances:** direct sowing row sowing 25–30 × 2 cm; planting: 30 × 20 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** approx. 50 g/acre

**Sowing depth:** approx. 2 cm

**Thousand seeds mass:** 3–4 g

**Propagator:** RFE, SAT



Zw 21

## Ishikura Long White

Robust, uncomplicated bunching onion with long, thick, very upright, white stems and fresh, green leaves. Without classic bulb formation. Pleasantly mild-spicy taste. Thrips-tolerant. For overwinter cultivation for bunching onion in spring, for summer sowing harvest in autumn. Frost hardy variety.



Propagation culture of Zw 17 Rossa lunga di Firenze by Francesco Penazzi in Italy



## Zw 20 Winterhecken-zwiebel Cosmo



Breeding ReinSaat. Perennial, robust, fast-growing variety, which can be harvested from early spring through summer, even in winter if the weather is mild. Cluster-forming, continuously vigorous growth with stocks up to 40 cm high. Aromatic, typical taste of chives. Winter hardy variety.



# Onion bulbs / Shallots

*Allium cepa*

**Distances:** 30 × 5–10 cm

**Required quantity of seeds:** depending on size 3–7 kg/a

**Sowing depth:** 4–5 cm

**Propagator:** PRO, RFE, TOP

# Onion bulbs for spring

*Orders of onion and garlic sets of 2.5 kg or more are treated as a separate order due to logistical and quality assurance reasons (plus extra shipping costs).*



Zw 51

## Sturon

Large, round, bolt-resistant onion variety with a yellow-brown, firm skin and good shelf life. Medium-early harvest maturity and good yield. Onion bulb size 10–14 mm. Very good shelf life until spring.

**Delivery from the middle/end of February.**







Zw 52  
**Red Baron**

Dark red, round to flattened, large onion with good skin firmness. Bolt-resistant, medium-early ripening variety with good yield. Suitable for fresh market sale, especially for selling bunching onions. Can be stored well into winter.

Delivery from mid-March.



Zw 61  
**Schalotte, Laaer Rosa Lotte**

Breeding Bauernsaat. Very stable Austrian regional variety with round, pink, mild-spicy shallots. Required quantity of bulbs: 4 – 7 kg/acre (for 100 m<sup>2</sup>) with 12 – 15 cm plant spacing and 25 cm row spacing. Good shelf life.

Delivery from the middle/end of February.



Zw 62  
**Schalotte, Red Sun**

Dark pink to red, round shallot with an excellent, mild-spicy taste. Top quality for the gourmet kitchen. Required quantity of bulbs: 4 – 7 kg/acre for 100 m<sup>2</sup> with 12 – 15 cm plant spacing and 25 cm row spacing.

Delivery from the middle/end of February.



## Onion bulbs for autumn



**Zw 58 Shakespeare** brings fresh green to the winter dining table. In protected cultivation, it provides crunchy, spicy crisp, spicy bunch onions throughout the winter. Ideal for home gardeners and fresh market sale.



Zw 58  
**Wintersteckzwiebel Shakespeare**

The round, firm winter onion Shakespeare has good skin firmness and a long storage life. The variety is bred for overwintering cultivation and delivers very early yields. Planting time until the end of October.

Delivery in September



## Garlic

*Allium sativum*

**Planting:** in early autumn, delivery in September  
**Distances:** 30 – 50 × 10 – 15 cm  
**Required quantity:**  
approx. 15 kg/acre  
**Sowing depth:** 5 – 8 cm  
**Propagator:** GLD, WAP



Kn 1  
**Sprint**

Sprint is one of the scapes-forming garlic varieties and forms young offset bulbs from the beginning of June. Beautiful, white, violet flamed garlic with 8 – 12 aromatic, sharp, white cloves in a light color bulb wrapper. Early ripening variety with good shelf life and excellent winter firmness.

Garlic delivery in September.



Kn 5  
**Flavor**

Spicy, white autumn and spring garlic with 10 – 15 narrow, delicate pink cloves in firm, white bulb wrapper. Slow growing and early maturing annual variety. Planting from the end of September to mid-October and in very early spring. For fresh market sale, ideal for drying and storage.

Garlic delivery in September.







Kn 6 Therador

**Kn 6**  
**Therador**

Crisp, spicy, white with a delicate pink marbling in color autumn garlic variety. Therador can be planted from September to December and is ready for harvest in June the following year. Sturdy white bulbs survive even severe winters and deliver high yields. Good shelf life.

**Garlic delivery in September.**



BIO

# Potatoes

*Solanum tuberosum*

*Orders of potatoes of 2.5 kg or more are treated as a separate order due to logistical and quality assurance reasons (plus extra shipping costs).*

**Planting:** end of April – end of Mai  
**Distances:** approx. 30 – 40 × 65 – 75 cm  
**Required quantity:** 25 – 35 kg/acre  
**Sowing depth:** approx. 5 – 10 cm  
**Propagator:** ELB, NOS



**Ka 3**  
**Annabelle**

Very early, waxy, yellow potato variety that produces high yields even on heavy soils. Long oval, greasy, firm potato with a firm skin. It should not be cultivated on soils, which are sensitive to scab infection. Good storage life.

**Pre-order from December.**  
**Delivery: February/March**



BIO



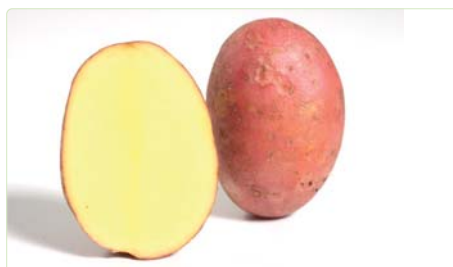
**Ka 10**  
**Ditta**

Medium-early ripening, robust Austrian potato variety. Waxy potato with a yellow, smooth, firm skin and an aromatic, balanced taste. Ideal for salads. Needs medium-heavy soils, regular nutrient and water supply. High nematode resistance.

**Pre-order from December.**  
**Delivery: March.**



BIO



**Ka 11**  
**Laura**

Predominantly waxy, particularly beautiful, red-skinned potato variety with deep yellow, tasty flesh. Medium-early ripening, long-oval potatoes, that do not grow deep-rooted and are highly resistant to nematodes. Can be stored very well.

**Pre-order from December.**  
**Delivery: March.**



BIO



**Ka 16**  
**Agria**

Uncomplicated, medium late, predominantly floury cooking potato with high yield potential and very good storability. The tubers are elongated-oval and yellow-fleshed. Due to the high starch content and spicy-strong taste, Agria is particularly suitable for cooking, deep-frying, mashing and as jacket potato.

**Pre-order from December.**  
**Delivery: March.**



BIO





# TESTING

The seeds quality is checked by our busy ladies in our in-house laboratory. Whether germination, practical tests or seeds vigour tests, our seed diagnostics are carried out in accordance with ISTA, a recognized international organization for testing seeds. **Our internal standards exceed the legal requirements.** This ensures that our customers are happy with the quality of seeds from ReinSaat



Variety		Cook type	Shape	Shell color	Flesh color	Ripening period/days	Storage life
<b>Potatoes</b>							
Ka 3	Annabelle	waxy	long oval	yellow	yellow	very early , 90 – 110	moderate
Ka 10	Ditta	waxy	long oval	yellow	yellow	midle early, 130 – 150	very good
Ka 11	Laura	predominantly waxy	oval	red	dark yellow	midle early, 130 – 150	very good
Ka 15	Heidemarie	waxy	long oval	yellow	yellow	midle early, 130 – 150	good
Ka 16	Agria	floury	long oval	yellow	yellow	midle late, 130 – 150	very good
Ka 20	Heiderot	waxy	long oval	red	red marbled	midle late, 140 – 160	very good
Ka 25	Blaue Anneliese	waxy	oval	blue	blue	late, 150 – 170	very good



**Ka 15**  
**Heidemarie**



Heidemarie is a medium-early ripening waxy potato variety with a yellow skin and deep yellow flesh. Long-oval potatoes have an excellent, aromatic taste. Very robust variety with high resistance to late blight. Good shelf life.

**Pre-order from December.**  
**Delivery: February/March.**



**Ka 20**  
**Heiderot**



Strongly colored, medium-late ripening, waxy potato variety with long oval, red-skinned tubers. Intense red colored flesh with an aromatic, slightly buttery taste. High yield potential and nematode resistance.

**Pre-order from December.**  
**Delivery: February/March.**



**Ka 25**  
**Blaue Anneliese**



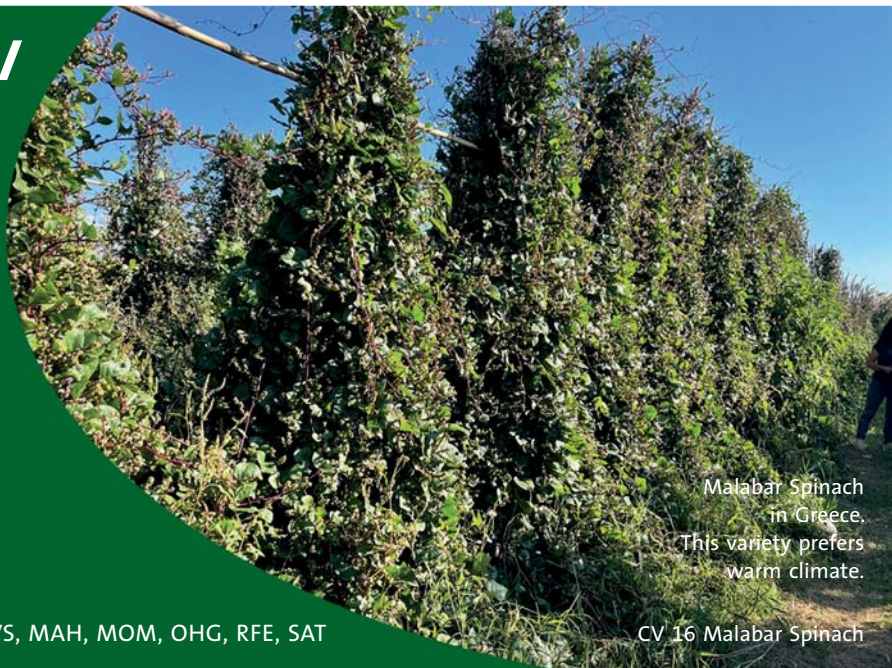
Very late ripening, waxy potato variety with deep blue skin and intense dark blue colored flesh. The long ripening time gives the Blue Anneliese its pleasantly strong taste with a slightly chestnut-like aroma. High-yielding variety with good shelf life.

**Pre-order from December.**  
**Delivery: February/March.**





# Rarities of varieties/ Special vegetables



Malabar Spinach in Greece. This variety prefers warm climate.

**Propagator:** AMA, BPP, GBL, GHO, JAN, LEI, LVS, MAH, MOM, OHG, RFE, SAT

CV 16 Malabar Spinach



**CV 147 Strawberry Spinach**  
*Chenopodium capitatum*

The eared strawberry spinach is an annual, extremely attractive plant that grows 20 to 60 cm tall and has a basal rosette of leaves. The pointed, serrated leaves can be used like spinach, but despite the eponymous, light red, edible fruits growing in the leaf axils, they have no strawberry flavor.



**Sp 30 New Zealand Spinach**  
*Tetragonia tetragonioides*

The plant initially has a slightly longer development period, but then branches out strongly and grows almost ground-covering. The triangular, fleshy leaves can be harvested all summer and taste a little stronger than spinach leaves. Sowing for pot cultivation in warm rooms from March to May, for outdoor or balcony cultivation – sowing from April.



**CV 16 Malabar Spinach, red**  
*Basella rubra*

Attractive, fantastically high-yielding climbing plant with pretty lilac flowers and countless, fleshy leaves with a taste reminiscent of young corn on the cob. Gives green salads an aromatic note and can be steamed like spinach. Warmth-demanding, frost-sensitive, annual variety in the Central European climate.



**CV 156 Tree Spinach**  
*Chenopodium giganteum*

Tree spinach is an annual, tasty, uncomplicated leafy vegetable with leaves, which are very digestible when cooked as spinach or raw as a colourful salad addition. very digestible when cooked as spinach or raw as a colourful salad addition. Older leaves contain a lot of oxalic acid and are not recommended for consumption. Light germinator.



**CV 94 Chinese Mallow**  
*Malva verticillata*

Rosette-forming, salad- and leaf-vegetable plant, originally from East Asia. The green, curled leaves can be steamed or cooked like spinach. Year-round harvesting is possible by pruning. Small, finely aromatic flower buds are also edible.



**CV 12 Earth almond**  
*Cyperus esculentus*

Earth almonds form underground many 1–2 cm large, round, oily, brown tubers with a pleasantly sweet, nutty taste. Can be eaten raw, roasted, cooked or ground. This variety was selected at the test center Wies LVZ. Pre-cultivation from April for planting outdoors from May. Germination period can take up to 6 weeks.







**CV 10 Andenbeere Schönbrunner Gold** *Physalis peruviana* REIN SAAT

ReinSaat maintenance breeding. This particularly large-fruited, high-yielding variety of wild cape gooseberries, growing as a 1 – 2 m high bush, was bred by ReinSaat in cooperation with HBLVA Schönbrunn (Institute of Research and Education). Bright dark golden-yellow, very large, vitamin-rich berries with a sweet-sour, delicious aromatic taste.



**CV 11 Strawberry Tomato Molly** *Physalis pruinosa*

Cherry-sized, yellow berries that ripen in beautiful lampions with a fruity, very sweet taste reminiscent of gooseberries. The early variety, ready for harvest from June, can be cultivated outdoors without any problems. Ripe fruits fall off when ripe and can be stored for several weeks, also suitable for freezing.



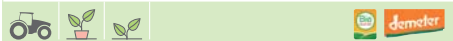
**CV 35 Green Tomatillo** *Physalis ixocarpa*

Attractive high-yielding tomatillo variety with green fruits ripening in decorative, dark green striped lampions. Pleasantly spicy taste with moderate sweetness. Ideal as a basis for salsa sauces and chutneys. Tomatillos are strict cross-pollinators and must be planted at least in pairs.



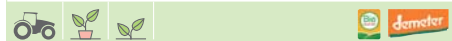
**CV 34 Tomatillo Purple** *Physalis ixocarpa*

Traditional Mexican tomatillo variety with 3 – 5 cm large, tomato-like fruits in light green lampions. The tomatillos, which ripen from green to purple, taste from sour to sweet and spicy, depending on their degree of ripeness. The ideal basis for hot salsa sauces flavored with chilli and coriander. Tomatillos are plants that require cross-pollination. For this reason, at least 2 plants have to be cultivated.



**CV 45 Tomatillo Amarylla** *Physalis ixocarpa*

The very high-yielding Tomatillo variety delivers large, yellow fruits with a sweet and sour taste and significantly more sweetness than other Tomatillo varieties. Fruits harvested unripe white must be cooked for consumption. Ripe, yellow fruits are also suitable for eating raw. Ideal for classic Mexican salsa. Tomatillos are strict cross-pollinators and must be planted at least in pairs.

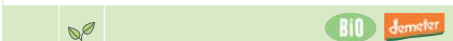


**Tomatillos** with their fine acidity and the firm flesh are perfect for Mexican salsas. Sear the chilli, tomatillo and onion, puree and sprinkle with finely chopped coriander – traditional Mexican salsa is ready! Devastatingly delicious!



**CV 41 Artischocke Green Globe** *Dynara Cardunculus*

The edible flower of the artichoke plant is an absolute delicacy. Sow from February in pots. Prick out early after germination. Plant from mid-May in sunny locations on well-fertilized soil. The buds are harvested just before flowering in the second year. Protect from frost. Vegetative propagation is also possible.



CV 44 Cardy

**CV 44 Cardy** *Bianco gigante*

Thistle-like plant, closely related to the artichoke, with a sturdy shaft and very long, silver-green, fanned and prickly leaves. Only the up to 80 cm long, bleached, thick-fleshed leaf stalks with an artichoke-like, intense taste are harvested. For sunny, sheltered locations with a profound and fertile soil.







CV 40 Luffa Luffa on Kalamata fields in Greece



**CV 40 Luffa**  
*Luffa cylindrica*

This heat-loving pumpkin variety with its magnificent flowers is similar to cucumbers in its cultivation. Luffa forms cucumber-like fruits up to 30 cm long, which are harvested young and edible when steamed. Skeletal parts of the ripe fruits are popular zero-waste kitchen and bath sponges.



**Practical:** dried skeletal parts of ripe CV 40 Luffa fruits can be used as kitchen and bath sponges.



**CV 13 Garden orache, ruby red** *Atriplex hortensis* var. *rubra*



Very nice local variety from Burgenland with slim, bright purple-red leaves. In the young stage, the whole young plant (shoot and leaves) can be harvested, in later maturity individual leaves and shoot tips. Garden orache is a delicious spinach vegetable and a decorative salad addition.



**CV 93 Garden orache Mondsee** *Atriplex hortensis*



Large-leaved garden orache Mondsee with light green leaves on green-yellow striped stems. The young plants can be cut in whole for approx. 6 – 8 weeks, after which they can be harvested continuously. When raw, garden orache Mondsee brings a pleasantly mild taste to salads and, when blanched, develops a slightly sour taste.



**CV 52 Litschitomate**  
*Solanum sisymbriifolium*

This variety of the vigorously growing, semi-determinant lychee tomato is similar to the tomato family. However, it's characterized by strong thorns on the trunks, leaves and fruit shells. These fruits are in shape of cocktail tomatoes, in terms of taste, are reminiscent of physalis, cherry and melon.



CV 155 Gartenmelde-Mix-Tricolor

**CV 155 Garden Orache Mix Tricolor** *Atriplex hortensis*



Attractive mixture of light green, dark green and red garden orache. Plant outdoors from the beginning of March to the end of May for harvesting from mid-April to the end of July. The freshly harvested, mildly aromatic leaves are an ideal addition to colorful salads. When cut as a whole plant, the colorful garden orache can be cooked like spinach







**CV 39 Horned cucumber Kiwano**  
*Cucumis metuliferus*

Annual, strong-growing, warmth-loving climber with 7 – 12 cm long, prickly, green to orange-yellow, oval fruits. Emerald to yellow-green, jelly-like flesh with soft pits. With its fruity-sweet, fresh aroma reminiscent of melon, kiwi and banana. Can be stored for a few months (at room temperature).



**CV 103 Melothria**  
*Melothria trilobata*

Very productive, fast growing climbing plant. From July until the first frost, bears countless, green-white marbled, approx. 2 – 3 cm large fruits in the shape of mini melons. Harvested small, the aromatic, finely sour fruits are particularly crisp. Delicious snack and pickled vegetables. Frost-sensitive variety.



**CV 14 Sandwich Island Common Salsify** *Tragopogon porrifolius* REIN SAAT

ReinSaat EHZ – maintenance breeding. The tasty, healthy root vegetable was considered a delicacy in Northern Europe until the 19<sup>th</sup> century. The strong, 15 – 30 cm long roots are harvested in the first year from September to flowering in spring. Can be used like black salsify. The filigree, purple flowers are a delicious eye-catcher in every salad.



**CV 47 Snake hair cucumber**  
*Trichosanthes cucumerina*

Annual, vigorously growing, cold-sensitive creeping variety (climbing aid required) for protected cultivation. It forms beautiful, white, threadlike frayed flowers. 30 – 40 cm long fruits can be peeled and freed from seeds for stews, curries, sauces and enjoyed baked. Fine taste of asparagus, peas and cucumber.



Seeds propagation of  
CV 104 Okra in our partner  
farm BPP Eisenbach, Greece

**CV 104 Okra**  
*Abelmoschus esculentus*

Okra is one of the oldest vegetables. The annual plants, which grow up to 2.5 m high, produce upright pods 10 - 15 cm long. They taste mild, slightly tart and sourish-piquant and can be used in many ways in the kitchen. Also suitable for deep freezing.



**CV 25 Asparagus lettuce**  
*Chineseische Keule* REIN SAAT

*Lact. Sativa var. angustana*. ReinSaat – maintenance breeding. High-yielding vegetable specialty from East Asia with thickened, club-shaped stems up to 1 m long. The juicy meaty marrow stalks have a slight kohlrabi taste and can be eaten raw or cooked/steamed/fried. Used without leaves and peels. Excellent wok vegetables





# Culinary and aromatic herbs

**Propagator:** ASC, BPP, DBO, FPE, GHO, LEI, NJE, PAN, RFE, ROS, SON, WAP

## Basil

**Pre-cultivation:** for outdoor cultivation from March

**Direct sowing:** from the beginning of May, is recommended to prick out seedlings in small clusters.

**Planting:** outdoors from the beginning of May to June, soil temperature min. 10°C

**Germination temperature:** 15–20°C

**Distances:** 25 × 20 cm

**Seeds requirement:** 3–4 g/1000 plants

**Harvest:** after 2–3 weeks, in winter after 8–9 weeks

**Sowing depths:** lay flat to approx. 1 cm, do not allow to dry out during germination

**Thousand grain mass:** 1,0–1,7 g

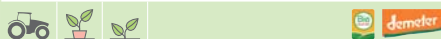
**Propagator:** ARC, BPP, DBO, FPE, NJE, OHG, PAN, RFE, SAT



### Kr 9 Basilikum a foglia di lattuga

*Ocimum basilicum*

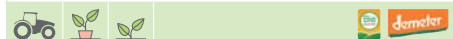
Also known as Neapolitan basil, it is a fine aromatic, compact and densely growing, extremely large-leaved variety. The beautiful, light green, strongly wavy leaves reach the size of lettuce leaves with a length of 8–12 cm. Ideal for wraps. Sowing direct outdoors from early May, planting seedlings outdoors from mid-May to June. Light germinator.



### Kr 6 Sweet basil

*Ocimum basilicum*

Very branchy, high-growing variety with beautiful, medium-sized, pointed leaves. With its typical basil aroma, it is mainly used in tomato dishes. Ideal variety for pot cultivation. Light germinator. Sowing outdoors from early May.



### Kr 11 Genovese Basil

*Ocimum basilicum*

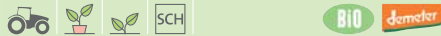
Glowing dark green basil with fine spicy, large, wavy leaves. Annual, 40–60 cm high, warmth-loving, frost-sensitive variety. The young shoots and leaves can be harvested continuously. Pre-cultivation from mid-April or direct sowing from the beginning of May. Light germinator, only cover a little with soil.



### Kr 8 Basil mixture, green/red

*Ocimum basilicum*

Colorful mixture of the green-leaved Genovese basil and the red-leaved basil Rosso. This mix is a pleasure in terms of color and taste. Ideal for pot cultivation. Pre-culture from mid-April or sowing outdoors from early May. Light germinator. Also available as a seed disc.



Our decorative Kr 8 basil red / green mixture and our Italian classic Kr 11 basil Genovese are also available as seed discs!

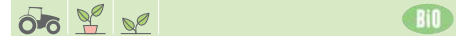
Practical and uncomplicated – there is no easier way to grow herbs!



### Kr 16 Basil Italica

*Ocimum basilicum*

Aromatic, intensely fragrant, Italian selection with large, light green, slightly blistered leaves. Height 40–60 cm. Warmth-loving, frost-sensitive variety. Fresh and dried leaves are an indispensable part of Italian cuisine and give spicy and sweet dishes a fine aromatic note. Light germinator.







**Kr 12 Red Basil**  
*Ocimum basilicum*

Rosso is a very decorative, red-leaved, approx. 30 cm high growing basil variety. The strongly colored, aromatic leaves add a strong visual and taste accent to salads and cooked dishes. Warmth-loving, frost-sensitive variety. Ideal for pot cultivation. Light germinator, only cover a little with soil.



**Kr 4 Buschbasilikum**  
*Ocimum basilicum var. minimum*

Shrub Basil. Very compact basil that grows in strongly branched, low bushes with small, light green, extremely aromatic leaves. Attractive, late-blooming variety, also ideal for growing in pots in sunny, protected places. Perennial in warm winter. Also called Greek basil. Light germinator.

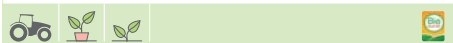


**Basil**  
should never be cooked with food, because its fine aroma can be easily destroyed when heated. Just add before consumption to the cooked food and fine spicy basil taste will be optimally developed.



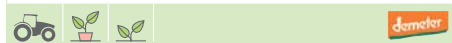
**Kr 13 Small-leaved lemon basil**  
*Ocimum americanum*

Small-leaved, very aromatic herb with a stunningly sweet, fine lemon taste. The small leaves and white flowers are extremely delicate and give a fruity, fresh note to desserts. Lemon basil can be used fresh and dried to flavor for food and tea. Cold sensitive variety. Light germinator



**Kr 7 Lemon Basil, Sweet Dany** *Ocimum basilicum var. minimum*

Sweet Dany grows bushy upright of the height approx. 30 – 60 cm with large, dark green leaves and beautiful white flowers. As a spice and tea herb, brings an intense aroma of lemon and basil to food and drinks. Can be used fresh and dried. Light germinator. Cover only a little with soil.



Kr 5 Zimtbasilikum

**Kr 5 Cinnamon Basil**  
*Ocimum basilicum var. cinnamonum*

Cinnamon basil combines taste of basil and cinnamon into a wonderful bouquet of flavors, which reminiscent of oranges and cloves. Extremely decorative, 30 – 60 cm high plant with large leaves and purple flowers and stems. Warmth-loving frost-sensitive annual variety. Light germinator.



**Kr 3 Thaibasilikum**  
*Ocimum basilicum*

The slightly sweet taste of the green, medium-sized leaves with a delicate purple tinge is reminiscent of a mixture of anise and liquorice. Very beautiful, pink-purple blooming basil with dark purple stems. Adds fine aromatic flavor for many dishes and curries (use fresh for seasoning, basil should not be cooked) Light germinator.





## More culinary and aromatic herbs



### Kr 52 Red veined sorrel

*Rumex sanguineus* L.

The red veined sorrel is a variety of the cultivated sorrel. In spring tender young leaves can be used for salads, soups and herbal mixes. Sorrel has a blood-cleaning and appetising effect.



### Kr 15 Winter savoury

*Satureja montana*

Winter hardy, perennial herb with a typical, spicy-peppery savory aroma. Very attractive, bushy-spreading subshrubs, 20 – 40 cm height. Both the delicate white-purple flowers and the fine leaves can be used fresh and dried. Light germinator, only cover a little with soil.



### Kr 14 Savoury, annual

*Satureja hortensis*

Annual herb variety with an aromatic, spicy taste. Use fresh or dried leaves for bean dishes, soups and raw vegetables. Strongest flavor shortly before the start of flowering. Direct sowing from the end of April to June, approx. 80 g/100 m<sup>2</sup>, pre-cultivation approx. 2 g/1000 plants. Frost-sensitive variety. Light germinator.



Kr 40 Borretsch

### Kr 40 Borage

*Borago officinalis*

Annual herb variety with up to 1 m growth. Both the beautiful, strongly haired leaves with a fresh-sour cucumber flavor and the delicate, purple-blue, star-shaped flowers are used in the kitchen and natural pharmacy. Sowing outside: March to June. Spacing between rows: approx. 40 cm. Harvest: June to October.



### Kr 17 Dill

*Anethum graveolens*

Annual, up to 1 m tall, richly leaved culinary and medicinal herb. Fresh or dried dill tips give salads, fish and vegetables dishes an aromatic, spicy note and also have a digestive effect. Dill blossoms are highly recommended as a mild seasoning for pickled cucumbers. Sowing outdoors: from April every 14 days.



### Kr 18 Tetra Dill

*Anethum graveolens*

Annual, robust, tall, thick-leaved herb variety with voluminous foliage. Young leaves, shoot tips, semi-ripe umbels, and dry seeds can be used. Suitable for bundles. Sow from March to July every 14 days directly outdoors. Seeds requirement: 80 – 120 g/100 m<sup>2</sup>. Row spacing 25 cm.



### Kr 19 Sweet fennel

*Foeniculum vulgare*

Perennial herb and tea plant with slow development and later seeds setting. If sown early, the seeds can be harvested in the first year. The green herb and roots are used in the kitchen. Height approx. 1.5 – 2 m. Direct sowing from April for seeds harvest, for leaves harvest until the end of May.







**Kr 54 Greek mountain tea**  
*Sideritis syriaca*

Perennial, herbaceous ground-covering cushion shrub with velvety leaves and pale-yellow flowers. This drought-loving plant needs full sunny warm locations such as Mediterranean herb beds and dry stoned walls. Use fresh or dried leaves and stems to make aromatic tea with a typical cinnamon note. Cold temperature tolerant variety.



**Kr 20 Chervil**  
*Anthriscus cerefolium*

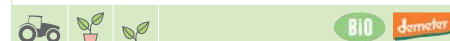


Under variety examination. Seeds for trial cultivation. Annual, approx. 30 cm high culinary herb for soups, sauces and salads. Several sowings and cuts a year. Spring cultivation with sowing outdoors from mid-March. Recommendation: sowing from June for overwintering, suppresses flower formation. Harvest from mid-April to mid-October.



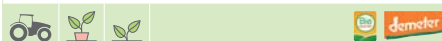
**Kr 38 Thai Coriander**  
*Coriandrum sativum*

Annual herb typical for Asian cuisine with delicate, fine-aromatic leaves. Fresh green leaves with lemon note in taste for soups and meat dishes. Always add fresh coriander to the food shortly before the end of cooking. Sowing from mid-March to late May. Planting outside from mid-March to late May for harvest from mid-June to late August.



**Kr 21 Coriander, small-fruited**  
*Coriandrum sativum*

Annual, approx. 30 – 60 cm high culinary herb for use of fresh leaves in soups, salads and meat dishes. Coriander seeds as an aromatic bread spice and addition to beet-root dishes. Late bolting variety. Sowing from June suppresses flower formation. Multiple cuts possible. By sowing from the end of July, overwintering is possible.



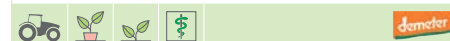
**Kr 37 Korean Mint**  
*Agastache rugosa*

Vigorously upright growing, up to 80 cm high, winter-hardy tea and medicinal plant with an intensely spicy aniseed-mint aroma. Leaves and decorative flowers are suitable fresh and dried as an aromatic tea. Can be used to refine salads and stews. Has digestive, antibacterial effects. Bee pasture.



**Kr 49 Cultivated sorrel**  
*Rumex acetosa var. hort. L.*

Perennial, winter hardy, 20 – 40 cm high plant with very decorative, large, slightly wavy leaves. The young leaves are an aromatic seasoning for salads, soups and in herbal mixtures. This herb has blood purifying and appetite stimulating effects. Harvesting from the outside of the plant, so that more leaves can grow back. Light germinator.



**Kr 41 Caraway**  
*Corum carci*

Biennial, undemanding, frost-resistant herb with a strong, bitter taste. Appetizing and digestive. Growth height 90 – 100 cm. Sow from early March to late May and from mid-July to late August. Row spacing 40 – 50 cm. Harvest from mid-June to mid-August. Prefers moist locations. Light germinator.



**Kr 22 Lavandula**  
*Lavandula angustifolia*

Perennial, densely foliaged, blue-violet blooming culinary and medicinal herb. Prefers dry, sunny, lime-rich locations. Flowers from July to August, approx. 50 cm high. Strong pruning is recommended after harvest, otherwise flowering will be delayed in spring. Sow from March in greenhouse, direct outdoors from May. Uneven, slow light germinator.



**Kr 58 Lavender Hidcote Blue**  
*Lavandula angustifolia*

Deep blue-purple inflorescences of this old, English lavender variety reach a length of up to 20 cm, are extremely colorful and exude their wonderful scent from June to August. Perennial bee pasture. Its compact, dense, low growth (40 – 50 cm) is particularly effective in flower beds and hedges. Hidcote Blue prefers fully sunny locations with water-permeable, calcareous, poor soils.







**Kr 23 Lovage**  
*Levisticum officinale*

Perennial, also known as Maggi herb, up to 2 m high, aromatic and medicinal bees friendly herb. The typical Maggi taste is a fixture in European cuisine. For meat and vegetable dishes, soups, salads and spreads. Prefers humus and nutrient-rich, moist soils. Light germinator.



**Kr 25 Majoram (Dost)**  
*Origanum vulgare ssp. vulgare*

Perennial wild marjoram is a spice and tea herb with strong foliage, delicate pink flowers and an intense aroma. Use fresh or dried for tomato, meat and potato dishes, spice mixtures and as a spiced tea. Height 60 – 90 cm. Pre-cultivation in greenhouse from February, sowing outdoors from April. Bee pasture. Light germinator.



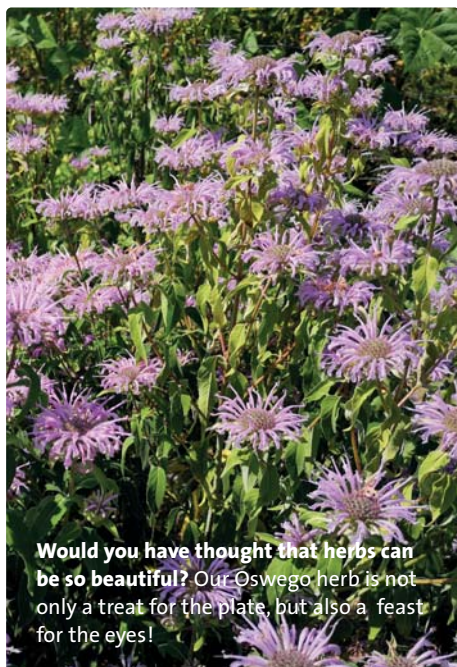
**Kr 24 Marjoram, French**  
*Origanum majorana*

Annual, flowery aromatic culinary and medicinal herb, bee friendly plant. Height 30 – 50 cm. Fresh or dried used for potato and meat dishes, for sausage production and for spicy mixes. Sowing from March to May in pots, later prick out in clusters (3 – 4 plants). Prefers well drained, chalky soils in warm, protected locations. Light germinator.



**Kr 46 Oregano Samothrake**  
*Origanum vulgare ssp.*

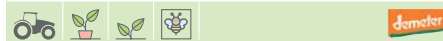
From Greece (Samothrace), perennial, frost-hardy herb variety with a fantastic taste. The aromatic-spicy leaves can be used both fresh and dried. Best seasoning taste when cut before flowering. Requires sunny, warm locations. Plant height approx. 40 cm. Plants spacing: approx. 30 x 30 cm. Light germinator.



**Would you have thought that herbs can be so beautiful?** Our Oswego herb is not only a treat for the plate, but also a feast for the eyes!

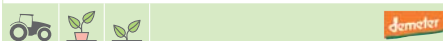
**Kr 26 Mint-leaved bergamot**  
*Monarda fistulosa ssp. menth.*

Perennial culinary herb, also known as pizza herb, grows of 80 – 100 cm high, whose young aromatic leaves can be used fresh and dried. Very decorative, light purple-pink flowers. Multiple cuts possible. Can be propagated by division in spring. Prefers sunny locations. Bee pasture.



**Kr 56 Perilla**  
*Perilla frutescens*

Annual, red to purple-colored spice plant with healthy, strong (approx. 70 cm) growth. In terms of taste, Perilla is reminiscent of coriander, parsley and mint with a slightly bitter note. The heavily toothed leaves are used raw in Asian cuisine for sushi and pesto. Crunchy seeds give salads a spicy-sharp note.



**Kr 27 »Pimpinelle« Small Burnet**  
*Sanguisorba minor*

Biennial to perennial, approx. 30 – 60 cm high »little meadow button« is also known as cucumber herb or small burnet. Slightly toothed leaves harvested young, used both fresh and dried, to add an aromatic flavor in sauces, salads and soups. Continuous harvest possible. Good bee plant.

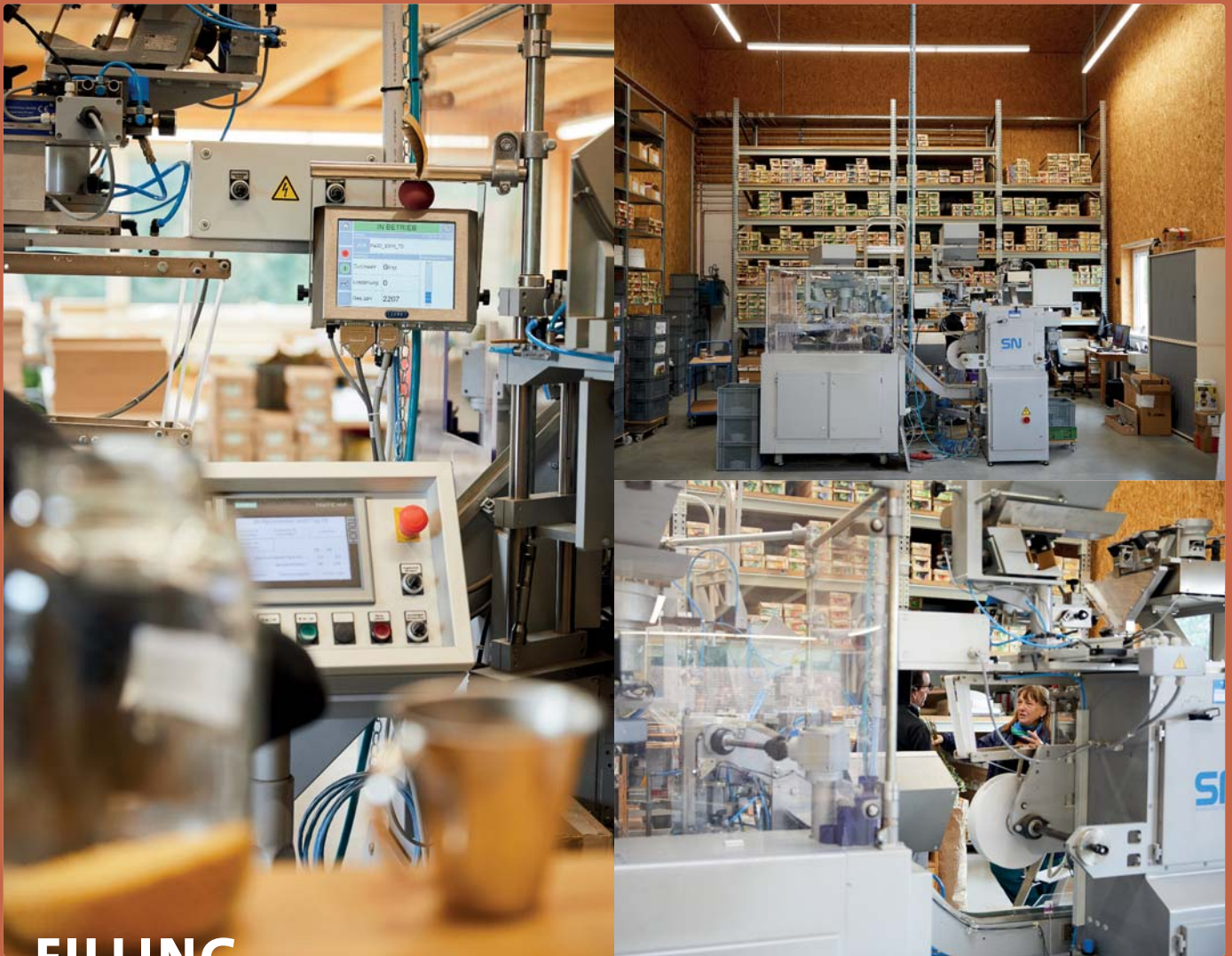


**Kr 28 Sage**  
*Salvia officinalis*

Beautiful perennial tea, culinary and medicinal herb with silvery-green shiny, velvety leaves and a spicy bitter taste. Branched semi-shrub, 50 – 70 cm high. Sowing: pre-cultivation in greenhouse from February, outdoors – from May. Plants spacing: 40 x 30 cm. Prefers warm, protected location. Light germinator.







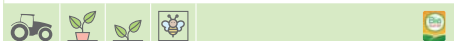
## FILLING

Our seeds are weighed or counted into packages fully- or semi-automatically and often only by hand.



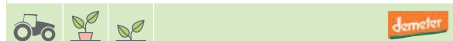
**Kr 29 Blue fenugreek**  
*Trigonella coerulea*

Annual herb variety develops its spicy aroma strongly after drying. As a whole plant, finely ground, used as a popular spice for bread baking. The crunchy seeds give the Swiss »Schabziger cheese« its characteristic, spicy aroma. Leaves harvesting is the best before flowering.



**Kr 55 Smoothie-Gras**  
*Hordeum vulgare var. Nudum*

At young stage barley grass, which is extremely rich in vital substances, is simply cultivated on the windowsill or outdoors. Just 7 – 10 days after sowing, it provides fresh greens for healthy salads and, together with ripe fruits, pureed, vitamin-rich fruity smoothies.



**Kr 48 Garlic Chive**  
*Allium tuberosum*

Perennial, robust plant with elongated bulb roots. The flat-round growing in bunches leaves can be harvested continuously. Mild, aromatic taste between chives and garlic. White flower blossoms, stems and buds are also used as a milder flavor. Also suitable for greenhouse cultivation. Light germinator.







Kr 31 Schnittlauch

**Kr 31 Chives, thick-leaved**  
*Allium schoenoprasum*

Vigorous and upright growing, winter hardy, high-yielding chives variety. Thick, dark green stalks and large, purple flowers refine salads, sauces and soups with their spicy, hot aroma. Suitable for growing outdoors and for greenhouse cultivation. Sowing from March to July. Perennial variety.



**Kr 47 Chives, medium-leaved**  
*Allium schoenoprasum*

Vigorous chives with dark green, medium-thick, tight stalks and beautiful, purple flowers. Adds a delicately spicy onion note to salads, soups, sauces and spreads. Use fresh or dried. Perennial, winter hardy plant, flowering in the second year. Stalk height approx. 30 cm. Dark germinator.



# Parsley

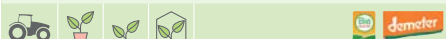
*Petroselinum crispum* ssp. *Crispum*

- Sowing:** March to beginning of July
- Distances:** 20–30 cm row spacing
- Required quantity of seeds:** approx. 100–150 g/acre, 1,5–2 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- Thousand seeds mass:** 1,2–1,8 g/a
- Sowing depth:** shallow seed placement until 1 cm – do not allow to dry during the germination (possibly cover with fleece)
- Propagator:** ADE, CRE, GST, MOM, PAN, RFE, ROS, SAT



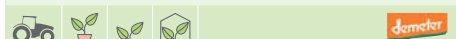
**Pe 10**  
**Einfache Schnitt 3**

Biennial, dense, long-stemmed cut parsley with smooth, dark green leaves. Very aromatic, well suited for drying variety, with rapid milky ripeness development. For salads, sauces, potatoes, meat and vegetable dishes. After sowing, keep the soil permanently moist until the germination.



**Pe 11**  
**Gigante d'Italia**

High-yielding, tall and fast-growing, flat leaf cut parsley with large, dark green leaves and strong stems. Biennial, robust, approx. 30–50 cm high plant. Exceptionally good, intense aroma. Well suited for autumn cultivation: sowing in July; for spring cultivation sowing from the end of February.



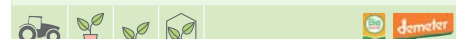
**Pe 13**  
**Grüne Perle**

Fantastic variety for outdoor and greenhouse cultivation. Heavy, densely filled, dark green fine curled foliage with and strong stems. Can be harvested after the winter until the new plants are ready for harvest, which ensures a year-round supply of parsley. After sowing, keep the soil well moist until the germination.



**Pe 12**  
**Mooskrause 2**

Parsley with long-stemmed, medium to dark green, strongly curled leaves. Biennial, robust variety with strong, upright to semi-upright growth. Can be preserved for the winter months through rapid drying or freezing. Direct sowing from the beginning of March to the end of July. Harvest from early May to late November. Good regrowth.







Propagation of spring onion seeds in Demeter farm, St. Leonhard am Hornerwald



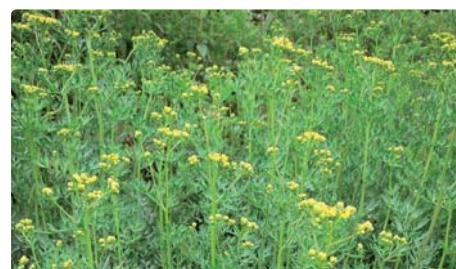
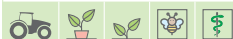
**Se 16 Gewone Snij**  
(ordinary cut) (cutting celery)

Vigorously growing, dark green leaf cutting celery variety, that can easily stay over winter outdoors in mild, frost-protected locations. Extremely aromatic leaves are a versatile condiment, fresh or dried. Suitable for fresh market sale and for processing. Sowing outside: mid-April to mid-May. Row spacing: 30 x 30 cm.



**Kr 33 German winter thyme**  
*Thymus vulgaris*

Perennial medicinal and aromatic herb grows as a 30 – 40 cm high, evergreen subshrub. Indispensable, tart, aromatic herb for Mediterranean cuisine. Fresh or dried used for an effective cough tea. Prefers light, calcareous, dry soils. Heavier surfaces must not be too wet. Very drought tolerant.



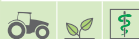
**Kr 44 Garden Rue**  
*Ruta graveolens*

Perennial, approx. 60 cm high culinary herbs and medicinal herbs. The gray-green, pinnate leaves have a strongly aromatic, slightly bitter taste and should only be used in small doses. Excellent seasoning for fish dishes. Pre-cultivation from March to June. Prick out singly or in clusters. Plants spacing 30 x 40 cm.



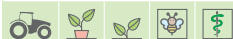
**Kr 51 Large-leaved Wormwood**  
*Artemisia absinthium*

Branched, vigorously growing about 80 cm high perennial subshrub produces plenty of greenish-gray, felty foliage with a high content of active substances. With its strongly bitter aroma, wormwood is one of the most important medicinal and bitter herbs to aid digestion and to improve intestinal strength. Light germinator.



**Kr 45 Hyssop**  
*Hyssopus officinale*

Perennial, dark blue blooming aromatic and medicinal herb, wonderful bee pasture. Border shrub approx. 60 cm high. Use of the fresh or dried leaves and flowers for spicy tea mixtures, salads, vegetable and meat dishes. Effective for stomach and circulatory problems. Hyssop prefers sunny locations. Light germinator.



**Kr 34 Lemon balm**  
*Melissa officinalis*

Perennial culinary and medicinal herb with light green, fresh, aromatic, frost-sensitive leaves. Adds (fresh and dried) fruity, lemony note to food and drinks. Has antispasmodic and anti-inflammatory effects. Bushy up to 90 cm high, winter hardy plant. For warm, sunny locations. Bee pasture. Light germinator.









# Flowers and herbs

## Flowers and herbs annual

**Propagator:** BSA, DBO, DOU, DST, FPE, GHO, GST, HOB, LEI, MAH, MAL, MPS, MOM, PAN, RFE, ROS, RUL, SAT, SFP



### Prinova-Asters

*Callistephus chinensis*

Outdoor cut flowers variety for summer and autumn harvest. Large, densely filled flowers with a relatively early blossoming period. The yellow center of the flower is typical for all colors until they have fully opened. Flower size approx. 10 cm. Pre-cultivation in March. Direct sowing: April/May. Blossoming from July. Height approx. 50 cm.

- B 154 **Prinova Asters white**
- B 155 **Prinova Asters yellow**
- B 156 **Prinova Asters light pink**
- B 157 **Prinova Asters dark pink**
- B 158 **Prinova Asters dark red**
- B 161 **Prinova Asters dark blue**
- B 162 **Prinova Asters mixture**



Claw-like China Aster

### Claw-like China Aster

*Callistephus chinensis*

Attractive summer aster with densely double flowers that resemble chrysanthemums. Cut flowers for summer and autumn harvest. Large, flattened flowers when they open. Long and relatively blossoming period. Flower size approx. 10 cm. Pre-cultivation in March. Direct sowing: April May. Blossoming from July. Height approx. 50 cm.

- B 176 **Claw-like China Aster Sorell**
- B 177 **Claw-like China Aster Karthäuser lila**
- B 178 **Claw-like China Aster Kameo pink**







**B 94 Summer Aster**  
*Callistephus chinensis*

The mixture of single-bloom, half-height (approx. 50 cm) summer asters provides a wonderful bouquet of flowers in white, pink, red and purple tones. Asters rank among the best cut flowers, the flowers should be fully open for bouquets. Pre-cultivation in March. Sowing direct in April/May. Flowering from July to September.



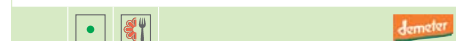
**B 122 Blue Woodruff**  
*Asperula orientalis*

Blue Woodruff is a beautiful, delicate, blue flowering companion plant for roses, shrubs or other perennial plants. This annual *Asperula* is self-seeding. It is an excellent bee plant and is moderately shade tolerant. Height approx. 30 cm. Sowing March/April. Blossoming from June. Light germinator.



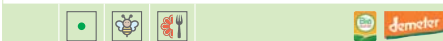
**B 141 Dahlia, annual**  
»Unwins Mix« *Dahlia hortensis*

Annual dahlia, which when pre-cultivated in April, develops infinite single flowers of red, white, pink, purple and yellow. Blossoming period from June till October. Rhizomes, that form in autumn, can be overwintered frost-free and planted again next spring. Height about 45 cm.



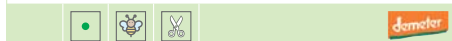
**B 20 Garden Cosmos Mix**  
*Cosmos bipinnatus*

Annual, fine-leaved, large-blossom summer flower mixture in white to dark pink. Good cut flower, about 100 – 120 cm high. Sowing from April bis May, blossoming period from July till September. Light germinator.



**B 22 Sulfur Cosmos**  
*Cosmos sulphureus*

The richly branched, very pretty, orange-colored cosmos reaches a height of approx. 100 cm. The glowing flowers attract numerous pollinators. Sow April to May, blossoming period from July to the first frost. Light germinator.



**B 21 Garden Cosmos white**  
*Cosmos bipinnatus var. alba*

The fine-leaved, large-flowered, pure white decorative garden cosmos with a height of 100 – 120 cm is considered a good cut flower and loosens mixed borders with its fragrant note. Sow April to May, blossoming from July to September. Light germinator.



**B 28 Moldavian Dragonhead**  
*Dracocephalum moldavica*

The aromatic tea plant with large, blue-violet labiates reaches a height of 30 – 50 cm and has a pleasantly lemony smell. The herb is harvested when flowering. Direct sowing from April/May with row spacing about 20 – 30 cm or pre-cultivation. Blossoming from July. Pot cultivation is possible. Light germinator.



**B 38 Sweet Pea**  
*Lathyrus odoratus*

Fast-growing, fragrant annual climber. Different colored from white via pink to red-purple flowers appear from June to August, when sown in April. Ready for cutting when the lowest blossom is fully opened. Needs a climbing support.

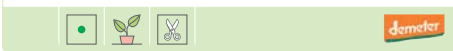






**B 167 Sweet pea »Cupani«**  
*Lathyrus odoratus*

Rapidly growing climber. Dark red, fragrant flowers appear from June to September, when sown in April. Ready for cutting when the lowest blossom is fully opened. Requires a stable climbing support.



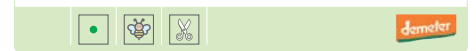
**B 130 Cape Jewels**  
*Nemesia strumosa*

Colorful, vigorously-flowering bedding and group plants with a bright play of colors over many summer weeks from June to September. Plant height is about 20 – 30 cm. Ideal for pot cultivation. Thrives well in poor soil with lots of sun and good ventilation. Pre-cultivation from February. Direct sowing from the end of April. Light germinator.



**B 13 Safflower**  
*Carthamus tinctorius*

Rapidly growing summer flower with thistle-like inflorescence in yellow to red-orange blooms on barely prickly stems. Use of blooms was pretty common early for coloring foodstuff (farmer's saffron). Suitable for drying. Pre-cultivation from March, planting from May. Direct sowing from April. Blossoming starts from August. Height of plants approx. 60 – 80 cm.



**B 5 Love-Lies Bleeding**  
*Amaranthus caudatus*

Annual plant which reaches a height of up to 1.70 m on good soils, with velvety, up to 60 cm long and 2 cm thick wine-red strings of flowers. Suitable as a cutting plant, solitary plant in borders and as a sight protection. Also suitable for drying. Sensitive to frost. Sowing from March (under fleece) and direct outdoors from the end of April/May. Light germinator.



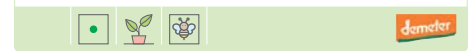
**B 192 Caucasian pincushion flower**  
*Scabiosa caucasica*

The large-flowered, approx. 80 cm high scabiosa is suitable as a cut flower, bedding and border plant. Large, lavender-colored, flat blossom balls sit on a wreath of large, spread-out petals. Pre-cultivation from March, planting in May, blossoming from July to September.



**B 163 Fivespot**  
*Nemophila maculata*

Annual plant growing up to 15 cm high with light-green, reversed, oval, indented leaves and white blossoms with five violet spots, which appears between May and June. Direct sowing from March till May. Pre-cultivation is also possible. Autumn cultivation provides an early blossoming in the following year.



**B 42 Love-in-a-Mist**  
*Nigella damascena*

The approx. 45 cm high, rapid-growing single-bloomed in a radiant sky-blue color summer flower with pinnate foliage delights. Seed pods are suitable for drying. Direct sowing March to June, blossoming from June. Autumn cultivation provides an early blossoming in the following year.



**B 44 Love-in-a-Mist mix**  
*Nigella damascena*

Rapid-growing, approx. 45 cm high summer flower with pinnate foliage comes as a colorful mixture of double and single flowers in white and various shades of blue. Seed pods are suitable for drying. Direct sowing from March till June, blossoming from June. Autumn cultivation provides an early flowering in the following year.







**B 55 German Chamomile**  
*Matricaria recutita*

German chamomile is an annual medicinal plant. It grows on almost all types of soils, preferably humus, loam and clay soils with a low lime content. Mainly used as a tea plant. Height 15 – 50 cm. Sow from March to May in pots, prick out in small clusters or sow direct. Light germinator.



**B 51 Garden Nasturtium**  
*Tropaeolum majus*

Abundant, bushy bouquet of single flowers in shades of yellow-orange to red. Leaves and flowers are edible and have a spicy, pungent taste with slightly mustard cross-like aroma. Pre-cultivation from March, planting in May. Sowing direct in May. Blossoming from June.



**B 67 Climbing Nasturtium**  
*Tropaeolum majus*

Climbing or creeping mixture of single flowers in a rich play of colors from bright yellow-orange to red. Flowers and leaves are edible with a spicy, mustard cross-like taste. Suitable for pot cultivation. Pre-cultivation from March, planting in May. Sowing in May. Blossoming from June.



**B 27 Cornflower »Barbara«**  
*Centaurea cyanus*

Annual summer flower, which is also a healing plant. Double head dark pink colored flower, this variety is from the breeder Gerhard Hof. Great cut flower, can be used dried for tea mixtures. Sowing from March to June. Sowing in autumn provides premature blossom in the subsequent year Height of the plant is approx. 70 cm.



**B 16 Cornflower »Blauer Junge«**  
*Centaurea cyanus*

Annual summer flower and medicinal plant. Deep blue in color, densely filled selection, therefore particularly suitable for drying and for tea mixtures preparation. Sow from March to June, autumn cultivation possible for early blossoming in the following year. Height approx. 50 – 70 cm.



**B 226 Corn flower »Black Ball«**  
*Centaurea cyanus*

This fast-growing, up to 70 cm high cornflower variety impresses with its dark purple to black, double flowers from June to August. It's suitable for sunny to partially shaded locations and is particularly attractive as a cut flower.



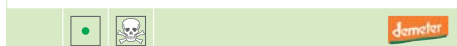
**B 68 Cornflowers Mixture**  
*Centaurea cyanus*

Colorful mixture consisting of a decorative bouquet in white, pink, purple and blue. The popular cut, bed, balcony and border plant becomes approx. 70 cm high and blossoms from June to September. Sow from March, autumn cultivation provides an early flowering in the following year.



**B 10 Corn Cockle**  
*Agrostemma githago*

The carnation plant with attractive, red-violet, elegant flowers and narrow, pale green leaves reaches a height of 60 – 80 cm. Is becoming increasingly rare in use as a poisonous accompanying plant. Sowing from March to June. Blossoming from June to August. Light germinator.



**B 60 Rocket Larkspur**  
*Delphinium ajacis*

Annual shrub with a height of 50 – 80 cm forms beautiful, filigree inflorescences from light blue to pink in color. Sow from March/April, blossoming from June to September. For cutting purposes a staggered cultivation is recommended. Light germinator.







**B 6 Snapdragon**  
*Antirrhinum majus*

This popular cottage garden plant with a height of approx. 30 cm will delight you from June to October with an intense play of colors of white, yellow, orange, pink and purple. Suitable as a cut flower, ideal for pot cultivation. Pre-cultivation in March, planting in May. Light germinator.



**B 69 Flowering Flax**  
*Linum grandiflorum*

Delicate, branched plant with silky, shiny red blooms. Abundantly flowering with a long blossoming period from June. Height about 40 cm. Sow from April to July. Blossoming from June. Extremely attractive as a filling plant in borders and pots. Light germinator.



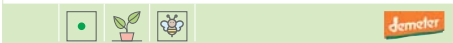
**B 19 Golden tickseed**  
*Coreopsis tinctoria*

Annual, mass bloomer in yellow to brown-red. Glowing summer flower for beds and cutting. Sowing: March/April. Flowering period: June to September, about 70cm high. Light germinator.



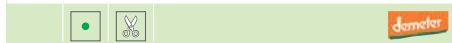
**B 98 Garden tickseed, low**  
*Coreopsis tinctoria*

Sea of flowers in warm dark red. Due to the dense growth it is ideal low bed plant, also suitable for pots cultivation. Height about 30 cm. Sow March to April. Blossoming period from June to September. Light germinator.



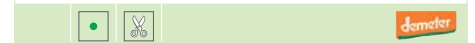
**B 39 Pink Mallow**  
*Lavatera trimestris*

Rapid growing branching bushes of the pink cup mallow reach a height of 50 – 60 cm. It is suitable as a bedding and group plant and is very popular in professional cut flowers cultivation. Optimal cutting maturity when 1 – 2 flowers per stem are open. Pre-cultivation from March, direct sowing from May. Blossoming time from June.



**B 139 White Mallow**  
*Lavatera trimestris var. alba*

Branching bushes of white cup mallow reach a height of 50 – 60 cm. It is suitable as a bedding and group plant and also used for professional cut flower cultivation. The optimum cutting maturity is reached when 1 – 2 flowers per stem are open. Pre-cultivation from March, direct sowing from May. Blossoming from June.



**B 56 Common Mallow**  
*Malva sylvestris ssp. mauritiana*

Rapidly growing, undemanding common mallow delights with its beautiful, dark purple, large flowers and the long-lasting blossoming period from June to October. The leaves and flowers can be harvested for tea blends. Pre-cultivation from March, direct sowing from April/May. Height approx. 120 – 140 cm.



**B 61 Annual Malope**  
*Malope trifida*

The summer mallow impresses with its long-lasting blossoming in dark pink and a height of 60 – 80 cm. It is ideal as a cut and border plant. Pre-cultivation from March, direct sowing from April to June, blossoming from June.



**B 17 Salmon Queen**  
*Clarkia elegans*

Cottage garden plant. Annual, pink summer flower that is reminiscent of blossoming almond branches. The long stalks are densely covered with pink blossoms. Cut and border flower. Direct sowing from April/May. Blossoming from June. Light germinator.







**B 118 Mesembryanthemum**

*Dorotheanthus bellidiformis*

Succulent, low-spreading plants. Intoxicating colorfulness with glowing blossoms in white, pink, orange and yellow. Flower diameter: about 5 cm. The blossoming period is from July to September.



**B 65 California Poppy**

*Eschscholzia californica*

Delicate, golden yellow to orange blooming, drought tolerant poppy variety. Sow from April to May, blossoming period from June to October, depending on the sowing time. Autumn cultivation provides early flowering in the following year. Height approx. 30 – 40 cm. Light germinator.



**B 66 Corn Poppy**

*Papaver rhoeas*

Perennial about 50 – 60 cm height plant with large, glowing-red blossoms. Cut at the bud for cut flowers. Corn poppy does not tolerate re-planting well, direct sowing from mid-March is recommended. Self-seeding later and appears annually as long as the soil surface is not disturbed. Sowing in autumn provides early blossoming in the following year. Light germinator.



**B 220 Golden Poppy**

»Crimson King« *Eschscholzia californica*

Delicate, approx. 30 – 40 cm high gold poppy delights from June through autumn with its dark carmine-red flowers. Sow from April to May. Prefers dry, sunny locations and is self-seeding. Light germinator.



**B 137 Field Poppy »Pierrot«**

*Papaver rhoeas*

Large, bright red single flowers with a large black spot on each petal. Height approx. 50 cm. Cut at bud stage for use in flower arrangements. Direct sowing from mid-March. Self-sowing and appears annually as long as the soil surface are not disturbed. Sowing in autumn provides an early flowering in the following year. Light germinator.



**B 115 Colorful Poppy**

*Papaver rhoeas*

Our colorful poppy variety contains a balanced mixture of double and simple flowers from cream to orange, pink to red, with and without a colorful border. This splendid combination of colors and shapes inspires in flower borders and beds as well as cut flowers.



**B 86 Bells of Ireland**

*Moluccella laevis*

Bells of Ireland delights with its flower spikes densely covered with light green cupped blooms. Popular flower for use by florists, when green as well as dry. Ready for cutting when in full bloom. Height 60 – 70 cm. Sow March to April. Pre-cultivation is possible.



**B 142 Pepper box Poppy, pink, filled**

*Papaver somnifera paeonifolia*

Large, filled blossoms in pink, with continuous budding. Flowering over the course of many weeks in early summer. Ripe capsules are open. Direct sow beginning of March and thin to 15 – 20 cm in the row.



**B 120 Argentinian vervain**

*Verbena bonariensis*

Impressive plant with small, densely filled blossoms on branched, almost leafless stalks. Stable variety, suitable for cutting. You can overwinter the rootstalks like dahlias. Propagation also through self-sowing. Suitable for dry locations. Height up to 1 m. Blossoming period from summer to autumn; butterflies attracting plant.







**B 131 Rose Moss**  
*Portulaca grandiflora*

The colors of the 3 – 4 cm large, single flowers range from yellow and salmon to scarlet red. Grows flat to creeping and reaches heights of just 10-15 cm and a width of about 15 cm. For hot, dry, full sun locations (ideal for flower pots). Direct sowing from May. Pre-cultivation is possible from March. Light germinator. Also available as seed discs.



**B 36 Morning Glory »Star of Yelta«**  
*Ipomoea purpurea*

One of the most beautiful morning glory variety. Rapidly growing climbing plant produces numerous, intensely deep dark purple blossoms with a wine-red star and a delicate white inner calyxes. Flower diameter approx. 6 cm. Pre-cultivation from March, direct sowing from May, flowering June-October. Height approx. 200 – 400 cm.



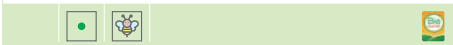
**B 128 Morning Glory »Carnevale di Venezia«**  
*Ipomoea purpurea*

Robust, blooming climbing plant delights with its attractive, striped flowers in white-pink and blue from June to frost. It reaches a height of approx. 300 cm and can be used as a privacy screen. Pre-cultivation from March, direct sowing from May. Also suitable for large pots cultivation.



**B 53 Garden Mignonette**  
*Reseda odorata*

Garden and cut flower much loved for its fragrance. Undemanding summer flower with flower clusters of numerous, inconspicuous, yellow-green blossoms. Sowing from April to May. Blossoming from June to September. Height about 30 cm. Light germinator.



**B 8 Marigold yellow/orange**  
*Calendula officinalis*

Popular mixture of single yellow-orange flowers with light and dark center. Blossoming from June to autumn when sown from April to the end of June. Height approx. 30 – 60 cm. Edible flowers.



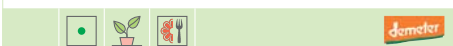
**B 12 Marigold orange**  
*Calendula officinalis*

Annual medicinal plant, pure-orange, well-filled blooms. For herb cultivation and tea mixtures. Pre-cultivation or direct sowing from April to the end of June. Blossoming from June to October. Height approx. 30 – 60 cm.



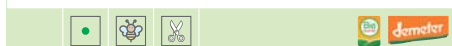
**B 140 Black-eyed Susan vine**  
*Thunbergia alata*

The annual climbing flower variety loves warm, sunny locations in pots, on the balcony or outdoors. Deep yellow simple flowers with a black center are a delight from July to September.



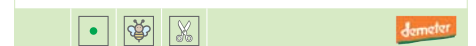
**B 132 Annual Clary Sage**  
*Salvia viridis*

Pink to violet flowers on long spikes. Excellent cutting flower. Ideally suited as a bedding plant. Plant flowers again after cutting back. Flowers from June to October. Plant height 50-70 cm. Direct sowing from April.



**B 31 Sunflower »Henry Wilde«**  
*Helianthus annuus*

Single bloomed, branched, golden-yellow with a dark center flower. Attractive bed and cut flower plant with a height of approx. 200 cm. Pre-cultivation April/May. Direct sowing May/June, blossoming from July to October.







**B 88 Mexican Sunflower**  
*Tithonia rotundifolia*

Very decorative, bright orange, large flowers reminding of large daisies. Good as a cut flower. With good fertilization heights of up to 1.5 m are possible. Pre-cultivation from March, planting in May. Blossoming from July to the first frost. Light germinator.



**B 89 Sunflower »Autumn Beauty«**  
*Helianthus annuus*

This true autumn beauty forms numerous medium-sized flowers on branched inflorescences and delights with color interplay from light-yellow to orange and deep-red, striped blooms. Pre-cultivation from April. Sow May/ June. Blossoming from July to October. Height of growth about 1.8 – 2.2 m. Attractive as an annual ornamental hedge.



**B 96 Sunflower »Paccino«**  
*Helianthus annuus*

Dwarf sunflower, Low and compact growing, dwarf sunflower with yellow blossoms. Rich branching enables multiple pruning from July. Sowing from April with rich and long-lasting blossoming from June. Ideal for beds, pots and for balcony cultivation. Height approx. 30 – 50 cm.



**B 34 Sunflower »Velvet Queen«** *Helianthus annuus*

A special eye-catcher in the garden – the branched sunflower Velvet Queen with its numerous, attractive, reddish-brown flowers and a height of approx. 1.70 m. Pre-cultivation from late April to May. May/June sowing outdoors. Blossoming period from July. Suitable for professional cut flower cultivation.



**B 90 Sunflower Italian White** *Helianthus debilis*

With its delicacy of creamy-golden petals and a black center, Italian White sun flower variety is an eye-catcher in every garden. Plants growth is strongly branched, the height of about 1.20 m. Long-lasting blossoming period is provided throughout the summer.



Propagation of sun flower seeds in Demeter farm, St. Leonhard am Hornerwald





Young gardeners Valerie und Amelie in spiny spider flower



**B 193 Spider Flower**  
*Cleome spinosa*

This graceful beauty owes its name »spider flower« due to fine, protruding stamens, that are reminiscent of spider legs. This variety is cold weather sensitive and cultivated as an annual plant in our latitudes. Delicate flowers bloom from July till frost in white and pink. Plant height is about 50 – 120 cm.



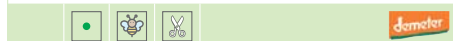
**B 97 Garland Chrysanthemum**  
*Chrysanthemum coronarium*

Chrysanthemum with yellow-white flowers from July till autumn. Height 80 – 100 cm. Young plants are harvested in the rosette stage for food purposes. Fresh, decorative flowers are used in the kitchen. Continuous sowing every 2 – 3 weeks is recommended.



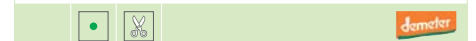
**B 32 Strawflower**  
*Helichrysum bracteatum monstrosum*

Traditional dried flower from the cottage garden. Colorful, large-flowered mixture for cutting. Plants are ready for cutting as soon as 2 – 4 rows of the petals are open. Pre-cultivation from March, sow from May with blossoming from July. Height about 80 cm high.



**B 33 Strawflower, low**  
*Helichrysum bracteatum*

Annual, colorful mixture with a height of approx. 40 cm. The buds and blossoms are used for dry flowers. Plants are ready for cut as soon as 2 – 4 rows of the petals are open. Pre-cultivation from March, sow from May with blossoming from July.



**B 119 Tagetes**  
**»Double Pinwheel«** *Tagetes patula*

Richly blossoming, high and branched Tagetes with simple, rust-red-yellow striped flowers and graceful foliage. Pre-cultivation from March, planting in May. Sow in May. Ongoing blossoming from July to October. Light germinator.



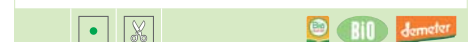
**B 224 Lemon Marigold**  
*Tagetes tenuifolia*

Annual, compact growing, approx. 30 cm high marigold with bright yellow-orange, tasty flowers. Its aroma is reminiscent of mandarins. Delicious spice in salads, desserts and punch. Pre-cultivation from March, planting or direct sowing from May. Blossoming time from June.



**B 145 Marigold »Orange Sun«**  
*Tagetes erecta*

Abundantly blossoming, high and branched Tagetes variety with single yellow flowers and delicate foliage. Continuously flowering from July until October. Light germinator. Recommended against nematodes in soil.







**B 87 French Marigold**  
»Rose de l'Inde« *Tagetes erecta*

The variety develops large filled and unfilled, pleasant flowers and can grow to 1.2 m high. Luxuriant colors in yellow- and orange tones. Very suitable for cutting. Light germinator.



**B 50 Golden Marigold**  
*Tagetes tenuifolia*

Forms delicate, small-flowered, yellow herbaceous cushions. Pre-cultivation from March, planting or direct sowing from May. Blossoming time from July to October. Height approx. 25 cm. Light germinator.



**B 71 Pincushion Flower**  
*Scabiosa atropurpurea*

The approx. 80 cm high summer and cut flower plant forms small balls of flowers in lively colors from pink to deep ruby red on long, strong stems. Pre-cultivation in March, planting in May. Long blossoming period from July to October



**B 173 Tricolor daisy »Happy Mix«**  
*Chrysanthemum carinatum*

Fast-growing cut flower for colorful bouquets in white, pink and red tones. Blossoming period from May to September. Sowing pre-cultivation in December / January, direct sowing outdoors from April for blossoming from mid-July. Height 30 – 50 cm. Light germinator.



**B 221 Marvel of Peru**  
»Belle de nuit« *Mirabilis jalapa*

Beautiful, 60 – 100 cm high plants of this long-season bloomer develop numerous, fragrant flowers in various colors starting from June (often two-colored). A special feature is: the flowers only open in the afternoon and stay open until the morning hours. Sow March to May. Decorative border plant. Light germinator.



**B 172 Zinnie Laura**  
*Zinnia elegans*

Annual zinnia in attractive orange, red and pink tones. Growth height up to 80 cm. Germination and growth require warm temperature, this plant is very sensitive to cold snaps. Pre-cultivation recommended from March, prick out later. Blossoming from June to the first frost. Don't water too much, it promotes development of buds.



**B 81 Common Zinnia »Carrousel«**  
*Zinnia elegans*

Particular high zinnia variety with large single blossoms in enchanting red-orange-brown tones. The gerbera-like flowers are long-stemmed and ideal as cut flowers. Height approx. 70 cm. Sow in trays from April, prick out later, from May direct sowing outdoors. Blossoming from June. Light germinator.



**B 76 Zinnia – splendor mix**  
*Zinnia elegans*

The colorful mixture reaches a height of approx. 80 cm and its particularly large bloom diameter up to 12 cm. Requires plenty of light and warm temperatures for germination and growth. Pre-cultivation from March/April, prick out in boxes and later plant outside, planting distance 25 x 25 cm. Light germinator.



**B 222 Zinnia Lilliput Canary Yellow**  
*Zinnia elegans*

Abundantly flowering plant with double flower heads. Growth height approx. 60 cm, blossoming period from June to October. Attractive cut flower with long lasting period. Pre-cultivation from April. Direct sowing from May. Light germinator.







**B 83 Zinnia »Old Mexico«**  
*Zinnia haageana*

Richly branched, small-blossoming zinnia, which flowers in richly colored nuances from orange to red-brown with yellow tips. Height about 50cm. Sowing: in bowls or cold frames, prick out later, directly outdoors from May, planting distance: 30 x 30 cm. Light germinator.



**B 77 Common Zinnia**  
**»Sunbow Mix«** *Zinnia elegans*

Small blossomed half-double flower common zinnia mixture in a colorful play reaches a height of 50 cm. Stems are richly branched and up to 30 cm high. Pre-cultivation from April, planting in May. Blossoming time from July to frost. Light germinator.



**B 175 Dwarf Lupine**  
*Lupinus nanus*

Delicate, low-growing lupins with full, wonderfully fragrant inflorescences in white, pink, lavender and violet. The plant stays nice and compact on arid soils. Particularly attractive as a filling plant in perennial beds or in pots. Direct sowing from April, blossoming from July to September. Height about 40 cm.



## Flowers and herbs biennial and perennial

**Propagator:** DBO, FPE, GBL, JAN, LEI, MAH, PAN, RFE, ROS, SAT



**B 1 Alant**  
*Inula helenium*

Perennial, herbaceous, medicinal and spice plant variety with a height of approx. 50 cm delights from July to September with large, bright yellow flower heads. Thanks to its aromatic smell, Alant is a real bee pasture. It prefers partially shaded, slightly damp locations.



**B 95 Columbine**  
*Aquilegia vulgaris*

Perennial cottage garden plant with violet, pink and blue single flowers and a stature height of 50 – 70 cm. Sow from February to May. Blossoming period from May/June. Light germinator.



**B 123 »Snowflake«**  
*Aquilegia vulgaris*

Popular ornamental plant used in borders or for cut flowers. Develops dense, predominantly white spherical double flowers. Sow from February to May. Blossoming period from May/ June. Light germinator.



**B 9 Anise Hyssop**  
*Agastache foeniculum*

Perennial, mild-aromatic tea plant with decorative purple flowers. The taste is reminiscent of anise, the appearance of the blossoms reminds of hyssop. Labiate, good bee plant, easy to cultivate. Pre-cultivation from April. Direct sowing from May/June. Blossoming from July to October.



**B 146 Wolf's Bane (Mountain Arnica)** *Arnika montana*

Winter-hardy medicinal plant with bright yellow, pleasantly scented flowers. Blossoming period from May to July, height 20 – 40 cm. Likes dry, sandy locations and nutrient-poor, lime-free soils. Pre-cultivation in early spring from February/March, cool temperatures and an evenly moist substrate are required. Light germinator.







**B 147 Valerian**  
*Valeriana officinalis*

Perennial herbaceous medicinal plant with white to light pink flowers and a pleasant scent. Growth height up to approx. 1.5 m. Prefers semi-shady locations. Sow from March to June. From mid-July sowing for planting until the end of August, direct sowing also in August. Blossoming period from May to August.



**B 57 Maltese Cross**  
*Lychnis chalconica*

Perennial plant with bright scarlet »burning« flowers. Ornamental and cut flower variety. Blossoming period from July to September. Growth height up to 80 cm. Pre-cultivation from February. Planting April/May. Direct sowing from April. If sown early, will blossom in the first year.



**B 114 Spiked speedwell**  
*Veronica spicata*

Herbaceous perennial plant, also called spiked speedwell, prefers dry and poor soils. Height of growth max. 80 cm with candle-shaped flower spikes in attractive shades of blue. With a blossoming period from June to September, the local speedwell is one of the bee-friendly plants. Light germinator.



**B 3 Yellow Camomile**  
*Anthemis tinctoria*

Biennial plant with a height of approx. 60 cm and yellow, daisy-like flowers. Blossoming period from June to September. Traditionally, the flowers were used to dye fabrics. Direct sowing in spring March/April. Autumn sowing from August to the end of September. Light germinator.



**B 26 Common Red Foxglove**  
*Digitalis purpurea*

Biennial plant for semi-shaded locations, up to 150 cm high. Blossoms are mostly purple-violet, rarely white. Sow June/July in boxes, later plant outside, planting distance to 35 x 35 cm. Blossoming period from the 2<sup>nd</sup> year from June to August. Very poisonous!



**B 14 Bell Flower**  
*Campanula latifolia var. macrantha*

Perennial dark purple-blue bell flower with very large blossoms, growth height up to 100 cm. Sow from April. Blossoming period June-July. Prefers shady and semi-shady locations. Light germinator.



**B 138 Aegean Wallflower**  
*Erysimum cheiri*

Biennial often perennial country garden flower. Mix of single blossoming varieties with red-brown, yellow, white and dark red perfumous flowers. Flowering period from May until June. Flowers during the second year.



**B 188 Windflower**  
*Anemone japonica*

Elegant, winter-hardy perennial with simple, delicate pink flowers that bloom for weeks. Prefers sunny to semi-shady locations. Sow from March in pots. Overwinter young plants frost-free in the first year and put them outdoors in the following spring. Blossoming time in midsummer to October, decorative eye-catcher. Height approx. 60 – 100 cm.







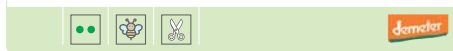
**B 45 Jacob's Ladder**  
*Polemonium coeruleum*

Perennial plant which flowers continuously and forms violet-blue bells; about 80 cm high; flowering period from July to September. Ideal plant for bees and other insects. Pre-cultivation from March, planting in May. Blossoming period July to September.



**B 92 Blue Flax**  
*Linum perenne*

Perennial permanently blooming plant for borders in sunny locations. Main blossoming time from June to July. Individual, delicate light blue flowers don't last long, new ones are constantly coming. Cut the plant back after flowering or seed formation. Height approx. 50 cm. Sow from February to April, planting from March. Blossoming time from June.



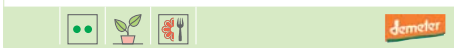
**B 134 Canterbury Bells**  
*Campanula medium*

Biennial plant of about 70 cm height. White to pale purple blossoms. Sow from May. Planting in August/September. Till autumn these plants form strong rosettes of leaves, which need some protection (for eg. cover with branches) against strong frosts. Blossoming period from June/July in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year. Can be cultivated as an ornamental or durable cut flower. Light germinator.



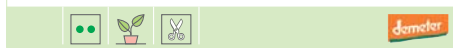
**B 75 Horned Violet**  
*Viola cornuta*

Perennial, small-blossomed ornamental plant that can also be grown in window boxes as an annual. Plants reach heights of 15 to 20 cm and bloom from June to the end of September. Horned violets spread through rhizomes and prefer sunny to semi-shady locations with cool, fresh soil. Sow from February to August.



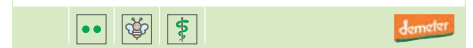
**B 47 Iceland Poppy**  
*Papaver nudicale*

Perennial, long-stemmed, richly blossoming, single flower poppy in pastel shades. Height 30 – 50 cm. Pre-cultivation from February. Direct sowing from April. Blossoming from May to July. Sowing in August brings winter-hardy leaf rosette in the first year and an early blossoming from April in the following year. Light germinator.



**B 35 St John's Wort**  
*Hypericum perforatum*

Enduring shrub with strong yellow blooms. Ornamental summer flower and native medicinal plant blooms from Midsummer (end of June) to September. Prefers full sun locations. Sow in autumn or early spring. Germinates irregularly-vernialization (e.g. through sowing in January) eases germination. Height 30 to 80 cm. Light germinator.



**B 15 Cockade Flower**  
*Gaillardia aristata*

Colorful perennial shrub for borders and cutting with a lengthy flowering time. Tirelessly develops large blossoms, that vary in bright red and yellow tones. Growth height 50 – 60 cm. Sow from March, plant from May. Blossoming from the 2<sup>nd</sup> year from June to October. Light germinator.



**B 80 Moth Mullein**  
*Verbascum blattaria*

Elegant biennial, border plant which develops 4 cm white-pink blossoms on the stem in late summer and autumn over several weeks. Once planted it seeds itself further. Height 1 – 1.2 m. Flowers in the second year. Light germinator.



**B 18 Large-flowered tickseed**  
*Coreopsis grandiflora*

Biennial to perennial variety. Vigorously growing permanent bloomer for cutting and borders of flower beds. Golden yellow flowers with a dark red center. Height about 50 – 80 cm. Sow in May/ June, blossoming time in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year from June to September. Light germinator.







**B 82 Densiflower Mullein**  
*Verbascum densiflorum*

Biennial ornamental and medicinal plant with imposing yellow inflorescences. Grows to 2 m high under luxuriant conditions. Dried blossoms which contain mucilage are used medicinally. Sow outside from May. Large foliage rosettes develop in the first year. Blossoming period from July to August. Light germinator.



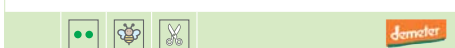
**B 174 Large-leaved Lupine**  
*Lupinus polyphyllus*

Strong shrub for flower beds with decorative, finger-like leaves and straight, thick, colored flower candles. Height 50 – 70 cm. Sow outside March/April. Blossoming period from June. Light germinator.



**B 91 Oxeye Daisy**  
*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*

Enduring, early flowering daisy with firm, non-branching stalks, approx. 60 – 80 cm high. Large, white flowers with a yellow center, richly blossoming. Excellent as a cut flower. Pre-cultivation from March, planting in May. Direct sowing from May. Blossoming period from July. Light germinator.



**B 48 Clary Sage**  
*Salvia sclarea*

Biennial to perennial plant. Intensively aromatic, upright growing sage with pink flowers and velvety, heart-shaped leaves. Height about 80 – 120 cm. These plants produce a pleasantly sweet scent. Frost resistant. Sow in March/April. Blossoming period June/July.



**B 152 Dame's Violet**  
*Hesperis matronalis*

Perennial custer plant and cut flower. From May to July produces a sea of light and dark purple blossoms, that are especially fragrant in the evening. Pre-cultivation from March, planting from May. Direct sowing from April. Height approx. 40 – 80 cm.



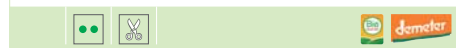
**B 25 Sweet William**  
*Dianthus barbatus*

Biennial to perennial richly blooming cut flower variety. Our mixture shows a play of colors from white to deep dark red and a height of approx. 40 cm. Blossoming time from June. Sowing from April to June in boxes, direct sowing outdoors is possible from May.



**B 153 Cottage Pink Mixture**  
*Dianthus plumarius*

Enduring. Delicate carnation variety with single flowers. If sown early, blooms in many bright colors in the first year. Long-lasting blossoming period, also suitable for cutting. Prefers sunny locations. Pre-cultivation from February, planting from April. Direct sowing from May. Blossoming from May to July.



**B 58 Clammy campion**  
*Lychnis viscaria*

Perennial, native wild plant with its strong leaf rosettes and decorative, resinous, pink-purple flowers is a colorful addition to beds, borders and as cut flowers. Blossoming period: from May to July. Prefers very sunny locations.







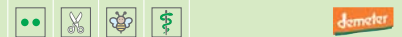
I love flowers! Every year anew I harvest the flower seeds at ReinSaat at ReinSaat. We have the variety and that means a lot of manual work for me!

**Berta**  
Gardener at ReinSaat



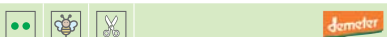
**B 223 Wohlriechender Odermennig** *Agrimonia odorata*

This hardy perennial plant develops a spicy, resinous, honey-sweet scent that is not lost even when drying. Can be used as a traditional medicinal plant, for potpourris and teas. The upright, clumpy plant reaches a maximum height of 1.8 m with bright yellow flowers from June to September. Beguiling scent - ideal as a bee pasture.



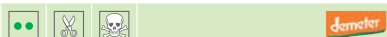
**B 143 Lindheimer's Beeblossom** *Gaura lindheimeri*

Delicate butterfly-like, 2 – 3 cm large blossoms make the splendor candle an elegant and graceful blooming wonder. Bushy growth, height approx. 1 m. Each individual blossom only lasts one day. However, many new flower buds open further every day. Pre-cultivation from March, planting in May. Blossoming period from June to October.



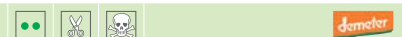
**B 23 Larkspur** *Delphinium belladonna*

Perennial shrub with gentian-blue, branched inflorescences. If sown early, blooms in the first year. With a height of 60 – 80 cm suitable for medium-high flower borders. Pre-cultivation from April, planting from May. Blossoming period from June to August, later blossoming is possible. Grows well in sunny locations and well-moist soil.



**B 24 Larkspur Blue Mix** *Delphinium cultorum*

Magnificent perennial plant for flower borders and cut flowers. An early pruning after the main blossoming always brings a second blossoming in autumn. Sow from April to June. Plant spacing 40 x 40 cm. Prefers well drained, humus rich soil in a sunny to semi-shady locations. Blossoming period in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year from June to September. Height about 120 – 150 cm.







**B 164 Narrow-leaved Purple Coneflower**  
*Echinacea pallida*

Perennial medicinal and cottage garden plant, with heights of up to 100 cm. Leaves are narrow, lanceolate and have entire margins. Ray florets are pale crimson. Pre-cultivation from March with planting in May. Blossoming period from July to September. Pruning is recommended after blossoming. Light germinator.



**B 73 Purple Coneflower**  
*Echinacea purpurea*

Perennial cottage garden plant with purple-pink ray flowers and dark purple-brown flower centers. Pre-cultivation from March with planting in May. Blossoming period from July to September mostly in the 2nd year. Height about 60 – 100 cm. Light germinator.



**B 183 Coneflower »White Swan«**  
*Echinacea purpurea*

Perennial with greenish-white ray florets, greenish-brown flower discs and strong, upright growth. Flower stalks have lanceolate, rough leaves. Pre-cultivation from March with planting in May. Blossoming period from July to September. Prefers fresh, well drained soils and sunny locations. Height approx. 60 – 80 cm. Light germinator.



**B 72 Coneflowers »Autumn forest«**  
*Rudbeckia hirta*

Variety for late summer cut, group and border plants. The large flower heads in golden yellow to reddish brown yellow prove to be long-lasting as cut flowers. Pre-cultivation from March, planting in May, blossoming from July. Height approx. 80 cm. Light germs



**B 54 Common Yellow Hollyhock**  
*Alcea rugosa*

High, decorative, perennial single flowering plant with lobed leaves and delicate yellow flowers. Traditional farm and cottage garden plant, bee pasture. Little susceptible to rust. Height about 1.5 m. Pre-cultivation from March, planting from May. Direct sowing from April/May. Blossoming time from July.



**B 11 Hollyhock**  
*Alcea rosea*

Biennial to perennial, splendid cottage garden shrub. Single-flowered, large-blossomed mixture in pink and red tones, up to 2 m high. Pre-cultivation from March, planting from May. Direct sowing from April/May. Blossoming period from July to September.



**B 190 Forget-me-not white**  
*Myosotis sylvatica* var. *alba*

Biennial to perennial flower-bed shrub with numerous small, pure white flowers. Height approx. 40 cm. Popular bedding and group plant, also suited as an ornamental cut flower. Prefers sunny to semi-shady locations and fresh, loose soils. Sow in June, planting starting from August. Blooming time in the second year starting from April.



**B 2 Clematis »Radar Love«**  
*Clematis tangutica*

Very robust clematis with glowing yellow, single blossoms. Blossoms already 3 months after sowing. Can be grown as an annual in hanging pots or as a perennial, high-climbing plant. Blossoms from late spring to late autumn with the main display in June. Pre-cultivation in March, planting from May. Sow in May.



**B 186 Meadow sage**  
*Salvia pratensis*

Winter-hardy, perennial shrub with dark blue flower candles and green, blistered leaf rosette. Grows well in poor, dry soils and sunny locations. Height about 40 – 70 cm. Blossoming period from May to June and September. The nectar-rich blossoms attract insects very well. Pre-cultivation from March, planting from May. Direct sowing from April. Light germinator.





# Flower mixtures

Mixtures of medium to high growing annual and perennial flowers. ✿ The content of the bag »Summer flower mixture« are sufficient for about 1.5 m<sup>2</sup> for sowing direct and for 2.5 m<sup>2</sup> for pre-cultivation. ✿ The mixture of field flowers is sufficient for approx. 2 m<sup>2</sup>. ✿ Changes in the mixture proportions are possible.



## B 170 Bee food

Richly flowering, colorful mixture of annual flowers and herbs, from sage to phacelia and mallow, which has been put together for beekeepers as bee pasture. Sowing in a sunny border is also possible. Direct sowing March/April, work in broadly and easily. Seed requirement approx. 100 g/acre.



## B 84 Annual summer mix

Annual mix of summer flowers that grow quickly and are easy to cultivate. Species like pincushion flower, poppy, flowering flax, Love-in-a-Mist, garden cosmos and many more form a lively play of colors. Pre-cultivation from March, planting from April. Broad sowing direct outdoors from April. It is recommended to add fine quartz sand as a grit.



## B 85 Perennial Summer Mix

Mix of biannual and perennial varieties in crimson-red, pink, dark violet, white and yellow as a contrast. Contains such varieties as Columbine, Jacob's Ladder, Clary Sage and many others. Some varieties bloom in the first year when sowing early enough. Pre-cultivation from March, planting from April/May. Broad sowing direct from May.



## B 199 Mixture of field flowers

Richly blooming, colorful mixture of flowers and meadow herbs. Marguerite, meadow sage, poppy, etc. From the 2nd year on they combine to form colorful bouquets. Flowering from May to September. Broad sowing direct outdoors from April. It is recommended to add fine quartz sand as a grit. Sufficient for approx. 2 m<sup>2</sup>



## B 166 Summer dream mix

Zinnia marigold flower mix. The bright yellow, half-height marigolds structure and emphasize the bright colors of the zinnia mix. Pre-cultivation from March, planting outdoors from May. Broad sowing direct outdoors from the end of April. Flowering from June/July.





# Wild flowers seeds

Mixture of wildflowers that were grown according to Demeter and Bio Austria guidelines. The harvest is done by hand in order to preserve the variety of wild forms. All wild flower mixtures can be used for reseeded or undersowing crops. In the case of reseeded, the area is dug up and worked into a fine soil on which the wild flower seeds are sown broadly. Only press the seeds on slightly (e.g. with a board), but do not cover them.

**Note:** the mixtures are perennial and many wild varieties germinate slowly – therefore weed seeds, which are contained in the soil, can also sprout. Carry out first mowing in the first year, and the mixture will unfold its splendor in the second and third year. Only available in portions! One portion is sufficient for about 2,5 – 5 m<sup>2</sup>

**Propagator:** SAT



B 104

## Wild field herbs

This mixture consists of around 15 different field herbs such as poppy, cornflower and summer pheasant's-eye and others. Sowing possible from March to May and from September to October.



B 107

## Meadow herbs

The mixture consists of around 20 different species of wildflowers and herbs and is suitable for sowing in existing grass areas, especially for gaps in poor meadow areas. This should be heavily scarified before the seeds are sown in the open areas. Sow from March till September / October



B 102

## Butterfly meadow mixture

Meadow sage, Bellflower (*Campanula rapunculus*), sainfoins and numerous other species make up this mixture particularly valuable for various butterflies and other pollinating insects such as wild bees. Mowing is required once or twice a year (June/July and September/October). Sowing direct outdoors from March to September/October.



B 100

## Mixture for dry locations

Wildflower mixture for very barren soils and gravel surfaces. The mixture consists of from cinquefoil, sage, daisies, various types of poppies, cloves and clover. Depending on the location, mowing only once a year. Sowing from March to September/October.



B 101

## Mixture for shady locations

This mixture for predominantly shady locations consists of around 20 different wild flowers, including meadow campion, wood anemones, mountain knapweed, red carnation and wood betony. Mowing is required once or twice a year (June/July and September/October). Sowing from March to September/October.



B 108

## Wild flower meadow

Species-rich, extensive, bee-friendly wild flower meadow mix made of various grasses and flowering herbs such as meadow sage, daisy, bellflower and others. Mixture for poor, fresh soils. Seed requirement 5 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Sow from April to June and from the end of August to the end of September.









# Green Manure

## Green Manure

Annual  
(not frost-resistant)

Leguminous



Gr 4

### Summer Vetch

Green manure and forage plant. Strong weed suppression through high green-mass formation. Strong soil rooting, high nitrogen enrichment. Not winter-hardy. Seeds requirement: 1 – 1.25 kg/acre



Gr 6

### Peavine

The nitrogen-forming legume, which freezes off in winter, is suitable for all soils and can be grown in spring as a dried fruit such as peas. It is very similar to chickpea and can be used in the same way. Seeds requirement: 1.5 – 2 kg/acre



Gr 7

### Broad Bean/Peavine Mixture

A mixture of broad beans, peavines and summer vetch, which in combination binds very large amounts of nitrogen to be made available for subsequent fruit. The mixture can be scattered and dug in. It is rapid growing and freezes in winter and leaves a fine, crumbly surface soil. Seeds requirement: 1.5 – 2 kg/acre



Gr 10

### Alexandrine Clover

Multiple cutting variety for annual clover-grass planting. Very rapid young development. Rapid ground cover. Nitrogen forming. Sowing to end of July is possible. Does not freeze completely in winter. Seeds requirement: 200 – 300 g/acre



Gr 16

### Ackerbohne

Green manure and intermediate-crop; provides large amounts of pure nitrogen and extremely good tilth. High green matter yield; good soil root penetration. Recommended as a pre-crop for nutrient-demanding plants. Freezes in winter. Required quantity of seeds: 1.6 – 2.2 kg/acre





# Other Green Manure Annual (not frost-resistant)

Gr 3 Phacelia variety will be available in larger units only in spring 2022.



Gr 1  
**Buckwheat**

Rapidly emerging and ground-covering green-manure and bee plant. Relatively stable variety. Buckwheat provides in summer a sea of flowers in red and white tones and is considered an absolute bee pasture. Freezes in autumn with the first frosts and is incorporated into the soil in spring. About 80 cm high. Seeds requirement: approx. 600g/acre



Gr 3  
**California Bluebell**

Due to the intensive rooting of the soil, California bluebell is an ideal pre- and intermediate culture and is an excellent bee pasture. Blossoms with sowing from March to July, later sowing until the beginning of September. Freezes in winter and has the effect of green manure. Dark germinator. Seeds requirement: 100 – 300 g/acre



Daily morning meetings are interesting not only for our gardeners.



Gr 5  
**Yellow Mustard**

Fast-growing yellow mustard covers the ground and suppresses weeds quickly and reliably. In addition, the upper soil is deeply rooted, loosened and enriched. Not winter-hardy. Sowing possible until September. Seed requirement: 200 – 300 g/acre







**Gr 18**  
**Calendula Mix**

Our calendula mix is considered an attractive green manure plant and bee pasture. Rapidly growing, forms plenty of green mass and has good ground coverage. Natural defense against nematodes. Sowing preferably in rows, freezes in winter. Seeds requirement: approx. 80 – 120 g/acre



**Gr 14**  
**Sunflower**

Good green manure crop with high green matter yield; also suited for fresh feeding or silage. Due to the high formation of foliage, weeds are reliably suppressed and the soil is ideally prepared for subsequent crops. Mildew tolerant. Seeds requirement: 400 – 800 g/acre



**Gr 19**  
**Gemüsemalve**

Good ground cover plant, supplies large quantities of organic material. Takes very well to cutting; can be cut back on a regular basis. Used as a honey plant, in particular in combination with other green manure. To avoid an undesired dispersal by seeds, cut it back after flowering is recommended. Large tap roots improve the crumbly soil structure. Seeds requirement: approx. 100 g/acre.



## Green Manure

### Biennial and perennial

### Leguminous

*Gr 8 Inkarnatkiele variety will be available in larger units only in spring 2022.*



**Gr 8**  
**Inkarnatkiele**

Overwintering incarnate clover is particularly fast-growing and provides reliable weed suppression and intensive soil loosening through deep rooting. Cultivation April to mid September. Seed requirement: 300 – 400 g/a



BIO



**Gr 2**  
**Winter Vetch**

Green manure and forage plant. Roots the soil deeply and intensively, enriches the soil most strongly with easily rotting organic substance. Seeds requirement: 300 – 500 g/acre



**Gr 9**  
**Clover Grass**

Our mixture is suitable for 2 – 3 years of use, even in rough locations. Sowing from April to August, 4 times cutting is possible. Ingredients: 30 % red clover, 25 % meadow fescue, 15 % English ryegrass, 15 % Timothy-grass, 10 % orchard grass, 5 % white clover. Seeds requirement: 25 kg/hectare



**Gr 12**  
**Alfalfa**

Good nitrogen supplier with a height of 1 meter. Due to its deep root system (up to five meters deep), alfalfa can withstand drought well. The perennial culture is cut 3 – 4 times a year, high yield of green mass. Because of the high vitamin C content, alfalfa is used in the kitchen in the form of sprouts. Seeds requirement: 15 – 20 kg/hectare



**Gr 17**  
**Red Clover**

Due to its favourable leaf/stalk proportion, red clover is a high-quality fodder. High protein content, high green- and dry-matter yields; several years of use possible; suitable for use as fodder. Sowing from March to the mid-September. Required quantity of seeds: 20 – 25 kg/hectare






# Propagation farms and cooperations to expand the range of seeds offered by ReinSaat

Seeds for ReinSaat are propagated not only at the company headquarters in St. Leonhard, but also at partner companies throughout Austria and other EU member states. Seed propagators are as varied as their farms; what they all have in common is a love of vegetable seed production, their eagerness for innovation and the great care they take in their work. All operations farm according to certified organic farming principles and most of them additionally according to the principles of major farming associations such as Demeter and Bio Austria. Over many years (and partially even decades) of cooperation, they have become an important factor with regard to preservation selection, feedback on the quality of the raw material and the organic further development of our open pollinating varieties.



## Propagation farms

  **ADE** **Adi Eder und Tochter Sigrid**  
A-2253 Weikendorf, Dörfles 4

This farm is located on the northern edge of the Marchfeld with calcareous, loamy and sandy soils. Cultivation of vegetables, culinary herbs, roots vegetables and grains. 480 – 550 mm annual precipitation, 9,9 °C annual average temperature.

  **AIG** **Antonio Jesús Galdeano – Abdera organic**  
E-04713 Balanegra (Berja), C. Torre Alhamilla S/N

The farm is located in Andalusia in the south of Spain along the coast (foothills of the Sierra Nevada). 1 hectare of greenhouses and 1 hectare of grassland.

  **ASC** **Mary, Sabine und Andreas Schmidt**  
A-2135 Neudorf/Staatz 157



The farm is located on the edge of the Laa basin at 230 m above sea level. Dry and windy with about 400 mm of annual precipitation. Soils: deep black earth to sandy loam. Very diverse farm with suckler cow husbandry, cultivation of special crops and vegetables.

  **BJW** **Biohof Josef Widl**  
A-2061 Untermarkersdorf, Untermarkersdorf 171



The farm is located in the northern part of Weinviertel, 450 mm annual precipitation. Mainly loess soil. Grains, pumpkins, sunflowers, potatoes and various of other varieties are grown.

  **BPP** **Biocyclic Park P.C.**  
GR-24009 Kalamata, Ethea Messinias

On the farm near Kalamata in the south of the Peloponnese, quality compost has been produced on the basis of olive pomace and olive leaves since 1997. Part of it is refined into bio-cyclic humus soil, on which okra, Hokkaido pumpkins and other vegetables are grown and propagated according to the bio-cyclic vegan guidelines. The special properties of humus soil affect the growth of plants and activate their natural nutrient absorption capacity.

  **CRO** **Claudia Rossi, Hazienda Agraria Rossi**  
I-52044 Cortona (AR), Via Teverina C.S. 24

Mixed farm with a size of 20 hectares, 700m above sea level (Apennine foothills in Tuscany). Cultivation of fruits, vegetables, herbs and seeds; loamy sandy soils rich in humus; hot and dry summers; cold winters with high precipitation. Preservation of old livestock breeds.

  **DBH** **De Beersche Hoeve, René Groenen und Gineke de Graaf**



NL-5091 RA Oostelbeers, Baesterdijk 5 - Cultivation of fresh vegetables, propagation of seeds and breeding on a surface of about 20 hectares. Sandy soils, 70 cm humus, annual precipitation of 780 mm.

  **FER** **Fermentarium, Hoheneder und Mayer GesbR**  
A-3470 Oberstockstall, Alchemistenstraße 8



This farm is located at 247 metres above sea level, in the wine-growing area Wagram with an annual average temperature of 9,5 degrees Celsius. The annual precipitation varies between 300 and 400 mm. Soil type: black earth on top of loess. The ridge planting method according to Turjel enables to create conditions which improve the water retention capacity in the soil.

  **FPE** **Francesco Penazzi**  
I-40020 Lizano in Belvedere (BO)

The 10-hectare farm is located 600 m above sea level in the region Emilia Romagna at the centre of the Apennines. The farm focuses on the production of small quantities of particularly labour-intensive crops such as herbs, vegetables and field crops.

  **GAM** **Norbert Gamerith**  
A-3595 Brunn an der Wild, St. Marein


The farm is located on the edge of Horn Basin in the Waldviertel at 500 m above sea level; annual precipitation: 500 mm. Arable farm with grain, forage and vegetables.

  **GBL** **Gartenbauschule Langenlois**  
A-3550 Langenlois, Am Rosenhügel 15

Protected crops, producing fruit vegetables - outdoor lettuce, herbs, cabbage and root vegetables. Altitude of 213 m; annual precipitation up to 500 mm; soil type: loamy silt to 100 cm, beneath fine sandy loam.

  **GHO** **Gerhard Hof**  
A-2253 Weikendorf, Dörfles 3

Location exposed to wind on the northern edge of the Marchfeld. Dry locations of calcareous, loamy sand. 150 m above sea level; annual precipitation: 480-550 mm; average annual temperature: 9.90 °C

  **GST** **Gottfried Steiner**  
A-3571 Gars/Kamp, Julius Kiennaststraße 91


This farm is located on the edge of the wine-growing region in a valley. Rather light soils which are occasionally stony. Annual precipitation: approx. 420 mm. Herbs, spices, grain, linseed and sunflowers are cultivated on a surface of around 40 hectares.

  **HIS** **Gärtnerei Querbeet**  
D-79356 Eichstetten am Kaiserstuhl

Located in the Upper Rhine Plain at 220 m above sea level, the nursery Querbeet in Eichstetten am Kaiserstuhl has been using biodynamic methods since 1954. Cultivation of various types of vegetables on a surface of 12 hectares. Annual precipitation 750 mm; warm climate. Fertile loess soils at the Kaiserstuhl mountain and sandy loam in the Rhine Plain. The nursery is a partner company of Regionalwert AG Freiburg.



  **HOB** **Christa und Franz Hobiger**  
A-3922 Friedreichs 16



Multifaceted farming operation in the upper Waldviertel, 700 meters above sea level. 12 hectares of arable and grassland, 7 hectares of forests. Blondvieh breeding, maintenance and reproduction of endangered old potato and grain varieties.



  **HSC** **Herbert Schleinzer**  
A-2074 Unterretzbach, Hauptstraße 40



Biodynamic viticulture on 13 hectares; 23 hectares of arable land. Breeding and reproduction of the oil pumpkin Retzer gold. Altitude of 230 m, annual precipitation: approx. 380 – 420 mm; average annual temperature: 9,50°C.







  **JAN** **Jan Jesch-Böhnhardt**  
**A-2120 Wolkersdorf im Weinviertel**  
 Organic plant nursery near Wolkersdorf in the Weinviertel. Colourful diversity of vegetable, flower, seedling and seed varieties. Wine-growing area on the edge of the Marchfeld, located at about 170 m above sea level.



  **JOS** **Jos Jeuken und Ellen Krull**  
**NL-8255 RK Swifterbant, Elandweg 46**  
 Mixed farm, 32 hectares of arable land, 45 hectares of grassland, located in Flevopolder, in the IJsselmeer. Young calcareous clay soils; annual precipitation: 750 mm.



  **JPE** **Maria und Johann Peitl**  
**A-2154 Unterstinkenbrunn 40**  
 Main emphasis on vegetable cultivation (propagation farm); Pannonian climate; 100 m above sea level, annual precipitation: approx. 500 mm. Wet black earth with frequently heavy soil types; Chernozem soils consisting of loess and sandy soil.



  **LEI** **Leisenhofgärtnerei, Klaus Pfenningberger**  
**A-4040 Linz, Petrinumstraße 12**  
 The small nursery (0.75 hectares, 300 m above sea level) is located at the foot and under the protection of the Pöstlingberg. Loamy soil on primary rocks is the basis for our cultivation of vegetables as well as flowers, herbs and soft fruits.



  **LER** **Lerchenhof, Franziska Lerch & Reinhard Seitner**  
**A-3491 Straß, Diendorf am Walde 14**  
 Agricultural activities are diversified on a reduced space at the Manhartsberg where the Waldviertel borders on the Weinviertel: Seed propagation, beekeeping, cultivation of organic vegetables and sheep farming. The farm focuses on open pollinating varieties, conservation varieties and the cultivation of organically bred varieties. Regional product marketing strengthens the network created by the interplay between humans, animals and crops.

  **MAH** **Biohof Madritsch-Halder**  
**A-9623 St. Stefan/Gail, Karnitzen 2**  
 The farm is located in Carinthia, about 700 m above sea level, 1300 mm precipitation; 7 hectares of agricultural land, specializing in vegetable production with direct marketing, orchard. Soil: sandy loam.

  **MAL** **Martin Allram**  
**A-3595 St. Marein 16**  
 The farm is located in the Waldviertel at about 600 meters above sea level. Annual precipitation: 300-500 mm. Heavy clay to sandy soils. Focus on rare cereals and cover crop seeds.

  **MIC** **Meinklang, Familie Michlits**  
**A-7152 Pamhagen, Hauptstraße 86**  
 Fruit and wine growing, cattle breeding. Beginning of the Pannonian lowland, 120 m above sea level, continental climate, hot, dry summers, cold winters, low precipitation – about 500 mm; loamy sandy soils, partly very good humus layer, interspersed with gravels.

  **MOM** **Monika Mühr**  
**A-2253 Weikendorf, Dörfles 8**  
 Propagation area in Obersiebenbrunn. Small multifunctional farm in the heart of the Marchfeld. Warm, dry, deep soils. Seeds, vegetables for regional marketing, oil fruits.

  **MUS** **Martina und Siegfried Fink**  
**A-2032 Enzersdorf im Thale, Am Berg 60**  
 Mixed farm, located in the Weinviertel region with a focus on root crops and rare cereals. 267 m above sea level with an annual precipitation of 450 mm. Soils: Sandy loam, brown earth, chernozem.



WAP



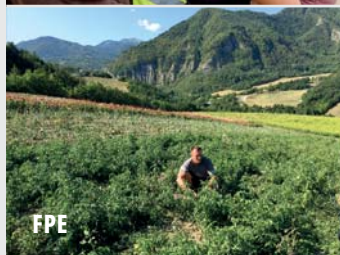
NJE



MUS



MOM



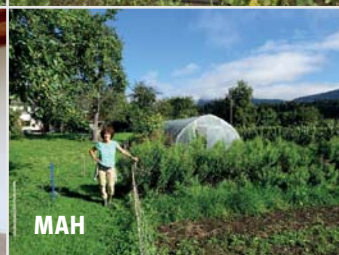
FPE



RUL



ASC



MAH



HSC



If you are also interested to multiply seeds for Reinsaat KG on your certified organic farm, please contact us by email [tobias.mayr@reinsaat.at](mailto:tobias.mayr@reinsaat.at)



-   **NJE** **Neuner GmbH, Johann und Eva Neuner**  
A-2253 Weikendorf, Erlenweg 4  
Mixed arable farm on the northern edge of the Marchfeld with cereals, root crops, threshed spices, leaf herbs and vegetables. Sandy loamy soils, light Chernozem soils. 149 m above sea level; annual precipitation: 450-550 mm; annual average temperature: 9.9° C.
-   **OHG** **Ochsenherz Gärtnerhof**  
A-2230 Gänserndorf, Tannengasse 1/32  
The farm was founded at the beginning of 2002; 5 hectares of agricultural land; specialization in the cultivation of numerous vegetable varieties with direct marketing as well as seed reproduction and the work with old grain varieties; warm, light and shallow soils on gravel subsoils; annual precipitation: approx. 500 mm; annual average temperature: 9.9° C.
-   **PAN** **Anna Weidmann-Andert, Markus Andert**  
A-7152 Pamhagen, Söllnergasse 8  
Mixed farming operation, vegetable cultivation, viticulture, grain farming; 121 m above sea level, annual precipitation up to 500 mm; Pannonian climate, warm soils, sandy loam on gravel subsoil, clayey half-bog soil.
-   **PRO** **Greti und Andi Prohaska**  
A-1210 Wien, Leopoldauer Platz 4  
The farm is located on the eastern outskirts of Vienna. Agriculture with direct marketing; minor animal husbandry. Pannonian climate with an annual precipitation of approx. 500 mm. Calcareous, light soil on gravel subsoil.
-   **PWA** **Peter Wansch**  
A-3910 Zwettl, Hörmanns 1  
Mixed farm, suckler cow husbandry and arable farming in the north of the Waldviertel at an altitude of 600 m. Cultivation of cereals, potatoes and vegetables.
-   **RFE** **Reinhild Frech-Emmelmann**  
A-3572 St. Leonhard am Hornerwald 69  
The farm is located on the south-eastern edge of the Waldviertel at 540 m above sea level; annual precipitation: approx. 500 – 600 mm; sandy loam on primary rocks. Mixed farming operation with a focus on vegetable seed production and breeding. As a recognized propagation company, ReinSaat breeds and multiplies varieties of Kultursaat in addition to its own seeds.
-   **ROS** **Rose Saatzucht Erfurt**  
D-99092 Erfurt, Im Geströdig 9  
9 hectares of deep loess soils (80 – 90 ground points, precipitation of 520 mm) are cultivated in the north of Erfurt. 7 hectares of seed production for perennials: medicinal, aromatic and spice plants as well as vegetables.
-   **RUL** **Rupert Leeb**  
A-2020 Schönggrabern 119  
The multifaceted farming operation is located in the west of the Weinviertel. Cereals, potatoes, amaranth, soy, hemp, sunflowers, corn and wine are grown at an altitude 250 to 340 m above sea level. Small-scale cultivation of vegetables and herbs to be marketed directly at the farm shop. Average annual precipitation 519 mm, annual average temperature 9.2° C. Soil type: chernozem/black soil, silty loam.
-   **SFP** **Andra und Florian Poller**  
A-2041 Wullersdorf, Schulstraße 346  
The farm is located in the western Weinviertel at around 250 m above sea level. In addition to traditional fresh market varieties, anise, coriander, watermelons and chervil are grown. Soil type: calcareous black earth; predominantly loamy silt.
-   **SMH** **St. Michaelshof – Ataman AG**  
D-88317 Aichstetten, Laubegg 3  
This farm is located in the hilly pastureland of the forested countryside of the Allgäu. Here we strive to bring ancient farming tradition in line with modern organic agriculture in order to meet the diverse requirements of modern cultivation requirements.
-   **SPE** **Stefan Penov**  
BG-8300 Sredez, Vassil Kolarov 103  
30 hectares of arable land, 12 hectares of meadows, 5 hectares of orchards, 4 hectares of vineyards. 80 m above sea level. Risk of early and late frost. The summers are marked by periods of drought; the autumns are mild and the winters short but cold; wind comes from the sea.
-   **TOE** **Tristan Toé, Jahbauer-Biosain GesnBR**  
A-3571 Gars am Kamp, Am Wachtberg 78  
The farm with a size of approx. 1 hectare is located within a historical clearing at the Wachtberg mountain near Thunau am Kamp. Pannonian climate with hot and dry summers and cold winters with little snow; located 470 m above sea level. The sandy ground which is enriched with Terra Preta compost offers ideal conditions for the cultivation of vegetables, herbs and flowers. Direct fresh market sale and seeds production.
-   **UJU** **Ulrike Jussel, Hochlandhof**  
A-3920 Groß-Gerungs, Klein Wetzles 35  
Small farming operation which is located in the upper Waldviertel. Continental plateau climate. 860 m above sea level.
-   **WAP** **Robert Wappl**  
A-2486 Siegersdorf, Pottendorferstr. 66  
The farm with 29 hectares of arable land is located in the Vienna Basin. 217 m above sea level, annual precipitation: approx. 500 mm. Dry, windy locations, different soil conditions of very light, gravelly to waterlogged, medium soils. Specialization in garlic, threshed spices and cereals.
-   **WTH** **Gärtnerei A8, Willem und Titia t'Hoof**  
NL-3941 PS Doorn, Achterweg 8  
On an area of about 2 hectares, vegetables and herbs are cultivated for regional marketing and the propagation of young plants. Seed propagation and cultivation of different crops. Humus layer on sandy soils and agreeable maritime climate.
-   **XST** **Can Tria Ecològic SLU, Xavier Safont-Tria Ramon**  
E-08304 Mataró, Carretera de Mata km3 (BV-5031) · A traditional farming operation which is situated in the outback of the coastal region Mataró, northeast of Barcelona. Annual precipitation: 650 mm. Cultivation of vegetables and mixed crops on 7 hectares. Direct marketing and sale in their own organic food store. The grandfather already worked with open-pollinated regional vegetable varieties.



## Cooperations



**AMA** **Amarant - Fanci Perdih**  
SLO-1281 Kresnice, Golsice 3

Amarant organizes the organic cultivation of vegetable seeds on Demeter and Biodar farms in central Slovenia. The farms are located in the Alpine foothills of Southern Slovenia and in the karst landscape at altitudes of 300-700 m with a sub-mediterranean climate.



**ARC** **Arcoiris**  
I-41100 Modena, Via Labriola 18/a-b

Arcoiris is a seed company from Modena specializing in open-pollinating varieties from biodynamic and organic cultivation. Its offer contains an extensive range of vegetable, herb and flower seeds as well as cereal seeds. The seed propagation farm is located in the Apennines between Bologna and Florence, 700 m above sea level; bran-clay soil; annual precipitation: 800 mm



**BSA** **Bingenheimer Saatgut AG**  
D-61209 Echzell, Kronstraße 24

The Bingenheimer Saatgut AG is the coordination point in the Initiativkreis für Gemüsesaatgut (IKG, Initiative for vegetable seeds from biodynamic and organic farming). The company coordinates the seed production in over 80 farming operations in Germany and its the neighboring countries and also supports the propagators with professional advice and trainings opportunities. The processing, quality control as well as the distribution of the seeds are carried out in Bingenheim near Frankfurt am Main. Gardeners which propagate, breed and preserve seeds for biodynamic and organic cultivation work together in the Initiativkreis. A major emphasis are the biodynamic new varieties of Kultursaat e.V. Since 1980, the cooperation with the Initiativkreis has been marked by partner-like economic relations and the motto »Varieties are a cultural asset«.



**DBO** **De Bolster**  
NL-8161 PL Epe, Oude Oenerweg 13

This farm is located in the middle of Holland, 8 meters above sea level and has humus sandy soil. The farm has 5,5 ha of fields and cultivates 3000 m<sup>2</sup> of greenhouses. 2 ha are available for breeding and selection. Order multiplications for ReinSaat in the Netherlands, Italy and Moldova.



**DOU** **Familie Douwes**  
NL-8605 PL Kielwindeweer, Pieter Venemakade 61

Located in Western Frisia, a few meters above sea level; sandy soil rich in humus (Podzol), strong marine influence with mild winters. Biodynamic seed establishment.



**ELB** **Kartoffelvielfalt Ellenberg**  
D-29576 Barum, Ebstorfer Straße 1

Potatoes diversity from Luneburg Heath. Production of potatoes since 1991. Cultivation of over 100 historic varieties and breeding of new potato varieties. Member of Bioverita, the Europe-wide network of organic plant breeders.



**GLD** **GIE l'Ail Dromois**  
F-26400 Eure, 1868 Route des Limites

Production of organic garlic in the southeast of France in the Department Drôme. Average sea level 150-420 m. Mediterranean climate with typical north winds (mistral). Sandy clay-limestone soils and an annual precipitation 850 mm favour the production of garlic and shallots.



**GSO** **Gartensoja, Fabian von Beesten**  
D-79232 March, Dorfstraße 43

Gartensoja offers seeds and knowhow concerning the cultivation of edamame soy beans. GMO-free, open-pollinated edamame soy bean varieties are propagated for local cultivation in cooperation with Japanese breeders. The propagation is carried out at Naturland farms at the Kaiserstuhl mountain in South Baden at 250m above sea level; annual average temperature: 12°C; loess loam and clayey loam.



**HOL** **Alfred und Maria Holzer**  
A-4070 Eferding, Josef Friedlstraße 2

21.3 hectares. The farm is located in the Eferding Basin at 250 metres above sea level. Annual precipitation: approx. 700 mm. Average annual temperature: approx. 9.3 °C. Large diversity of vegetables grown outdoors. Marketing to wholesalers, retailers, markets and directly at the farm. Partner company for participative plant breeding (chard Jessica and others).



**NOS** **Niederösterreichische Saatbaugenossenschaft**  
A-3841 Windigsteig, Meires 25

Potatoes breeding and propagation on 300 propagation farms.



**SAT** **Sativa-Rheinau AG**  
CH-8462 Rheinau, Klosterplatz 1

Rheinau is located directly on the Rhine, about 4 km below the Rhine Falls of Schaffhausen, approx. 370 m above sea level; annual precipitation: 700 mm. The Sativa Rheinau GmbH is operated on the grounds of the biodynamic farm Gut Rheinau which has a size of 145 hectares. A wide range of vegetable and agricultural seeds is propagated on the farm estate and other propagation companies in Switzerland. In addition to its own varieties, Sativa grows and propagates varieties of Kultursaat.



**SCO** **Seed Co-operative**  
Gosberton Bank Nursery, Gosberton, Spalding  
GB-PE11 4PB Lincolnshire, Großbritannien · Demeter-Saatgut-Demeter seeds production in Scotland and distribution within the framework of a Camphill community.



**TIM** **Ecobulbs Timmermann**  
NL-1654 JK Benningbroek, Oosterstraat 21

For over 10 years, the farm of the Timmerman Family which extends over an area of 24 hectares has been farmed according to the principles of organic farming. The organic flower bulb production comprises around 60 tulip varieties, 25 different daffodil varieties and various other spring flowers.



**TOP** **TOP Onions b.v., NL-4431 NJ's-Gravenpolder,**  
Baarlandsestrandweg 5

Production of onion sets and shallots in the Netherlands and France.



All farming operations marked with the EU-Bio logo are inspected at regular intervals by a nationally accredited organic inspection body and are in accordance with the Council Regulation (EC) no 834/2007 in its applicable version organic certified.



# ReinSaat inside

Voices from within



## Tanja Aigner

Head of seeds filling

” In the growing company ReinSaat, my team and I face daily challenges at work. Due to the close cooperation with all our departments we can take precise decisions and process customer orders professionally. The sustainability and regionality of ReinSaat are noticeably in the foreground and we therefore enjoy packing every seed in the package. “



## Mag. Rafael Graf

Economist, management consultant

” I am convinced that the future of our planet essentially depends on how carefully, respectfully and sustainably people connect with nature today and tomorrow. The vision and values of ReinSaat open-pollinated seeds from biodynamic and organic-biological cultivation method, to breed, to multiply and to make it accessible for people and thus to make a positive contribution to the preservation of biodiversity and to life itself. It's a great inspiration for me as a connoisseur and a wonderful driving force to tread new paths every day and to be able to contribute a part for the future of our being. I am proud to be a part of ReinSaat team and to be able to work with a variety of wonderful people and plants. “

## Roswitha Steiner

Gardener, seeds production

” The biodynamic farming method at the Demeter farm at ReinSaat is not always easy for us gardeners, as it means a lot of manual work and physical efforts! Our greatest treasure is our soil, which provides us with the most delicious vegetables, the most colorful flowers and the most beguiling herbs in the interplay of give and take. I have now been working at ReinSaat for the third year and I have experienced a personal maturation process every year - whether in the greenhouse or in the field, in the filling or purification departments, or by orders processing. Through my work at ReinSaat, I am making a sustainable contribution to rethinking and that motivates me anew every day! “



## Lilieana Ionascu

Head of seedlings cultivation; seeds production and purification

” I've been working at ReinSaat for almost nine years and have seen some ups and downs. What runs like a red thread through the years, is Reinhold's vision of competitive open-pollinated seeds from biodynamic production. The strength and determination with which she has overcome every stone on this path for so many years is a role model for me. That is why I give 100% of my workforce every day - be it in spring when growing our innumerable seedlings, in summer wherever there is need and in the cold season at seeds purification or in the kitchen by pickling for winter. I never get bored with ReinSaat and as long as I see the fun and purpose behind all the work in a team with like-minded people, it can stay that way! “





**Daniel Podhradsky**

*Gardener, seeds production*

” I've been in the gardening team at ReinSaat for three years now and primarily responsible for the isolation and health of all the hundreds of cross-pollinating crops such as cabbage plants. The targeted use of beneficial insects ensures on the one hand for the fertilization of the crops, on the other hand for healthy stocks for the breeding and propagation of good, high-quality basic seeds and different breeding lines. “

**Lena Pak**

*Order management, website support*

” I discovered my love for gardening as a child in my grandparents' garden and it has grown steadily over the years. That is why the job at ReinSaat suits me perfectly. Working on the ReinSaat website or representing at international trade fairs. I love customer contact at all levels. Offering our customers a wide range of delicious vegetables and herbs, as well as beautiful flowers, it's a pity that we can never convey smells, textures and aromas of our products. “



**Isabella und Dr. DI Andreas Seyfang**

*Head of accounts; controlling, IT and consulting management*

” There is also exponential growth in the good. The pandemic has greatly increased the appreciation for organic vegetables from own garden or from the surrounding area. We have been taking care of ReinSaat accounts since 1998, be it euros, grams or packaging units. It's just as dry as it sounds, but it makes us happy to be a useful part of a mechanism that now supplies huge amount of people with organic seeds. “



**Johanna Leonhardsberger**

*Gardener, seeds production*

” Before our seeds reach our customers' home gardens, it goes through a long process. The fact that this process begins with our hands is what this work is all about. It takes know-how and care in each of the individual steps to get the result we want for our customers. Every single person in the team tries to prove that every day. To see how a small seedling turns into a full-grown strong plant and finally into salable seeds is something that fascinates me again and again. And that's why we work every season to continue delivering the best possible quality with a lot of commitment and consistency. “







## Become a reseller!

Whether garden center, organic food store, online retailer, nursery or florist – we provide an attractive offer of open-pollinated (non-hybrids) seeds of vegetables, herbs and flower from organic or biodynamic cultivation.

### We offer

- ✔ Personalized access for resellers in the ReinSaat webshop
- ✔ Wide selection of tried and proven vegetables, well-known culinary herbs and flowers
- ✔ Rarities of varieties and new breeds every year
- ✔ Green manure in 5 established varieties
- ✔ Continuous testing of the germination rates of all varieties
- ✔ All packages with Euro-holes and cultivation guide
- ✔ Attractive (rotatable) ReinSaat sales stands
- ✔ Suggestions for the presentation of our assortment
- ✔ Small amount of order – each variety in units of 5 packages.
- ✔ Support and consulting from trained ReinSaat specialists

### Have we piqued your interest?

Then request more detailed information about our special reseller program at [office@reinsaat.at](mailto:office@reinsaat.at) · We look forward to hearing from you and are happy to serve your requests!

Your ReinSaat sales team



## Present diversity!

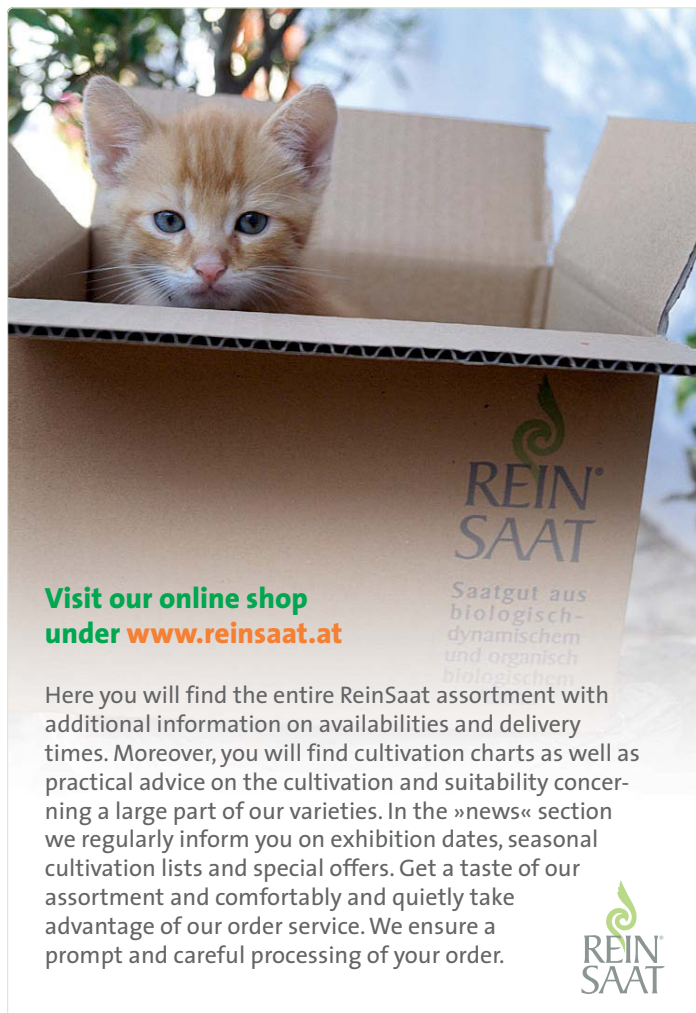
Delight gardener's heart and present diversity with a



## Gift Voucher

Whether you are a hobby gardener, flower lover or urban gardener – ReinSaat assortment has something for everyone – organic open-pollinated seeds from our wide range, selected gardening literature or our organic seedlings at the traditional ReinSaat young plant market sales.

[www.reinsaat.at](http://www.reinsaat.at)



Visit our online shop under [www.reinsaat.at](http://www.reinsaat.at)

Here you will find the entire ReinSaat assortment with additional information on availabilities and delivery times. Moreover, you will find cultivation charts as well as practical advice on the cultivation and suitability concerning a large part of our varieties. In the »news« section we regularly inform you on exhibition dates, seasonal cultivation lists and special offers. Get a taste of our assortment and comfortably and quietly take advantage of our order service. We ensure a prompt and careful processing of your order.







[www.reinsaat.at](http://www.reinsaat.at)

